N. W. ELECTRICS

52 GT. ANCOATS STREET MANCHESTER 4 061-236 6276

G3MAX

EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS AND BOXES JACKSON, DENCO, REPANCO, etc.

Aluminium Chassis with Base Plate. $17 \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 2''$. 32 valveholders B9A 100 0·01 disc ceramics. Erie. 500V, 100 resistors, 75 standoff insulators, 10/-, post 4/6.

Racal RA. 17. Tuning heart, 2 to 3 Mc/s., Conversion to 100 kc/s. Film strip scale. Calibration to 1 kc. Geared tuning mechanism, ratio approximately 20/1 with flywheel, brake, etc. Die-cast construction. 6064 osc., 6BE6 mixer. All units tested before despatch. Excellent condition. In maker's packing, £12, carriage £1.

Special Offer. 115V AC motor. 1/30 h.p., 5/16" spindle. Size 5" long x 4" diameter, 17/6, postage paid. Brand new AEI.

Vibrators. 12 volt synchronous. Type No. 12SR7, 10/- each. Special offer 3 for £1. Postage 2/6.

Cathode Ray Tube. Brand new. 5FP7A, 25/-, post 4/6.

Transistor Board. 2/6, post 1/6. 8 boards, £1, post free. With: 3-GET 872, 1-GET 875, 3-GET 872B, 9-OA5, 3-OA10, 4-min. pot cores., caps. and res.

Geiger Counter. New in carrying case, £3, post 10/6.

Table Top Unit. 18 x 10 x 10", 20 to 80 Mc/s. with plug in coils. 6 valves. MUI4 087 O/P VR66-SP42. EL32. DD41. 10mA meter. Transformer 375-0-375 120mA. 6V. 2A. 4V. 2A. 4V. 1-5A. Circuit on lid. Useful for Tx. conversion, £4, carriage £1.

Business hours: 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Tuesday-Saturday
CLOSED ALL DAY MONDAY

'SAVE MONEY' with **HEATHKIT**

BUY YOUR HP-23A POWER SUPPLY WITH A TRANSCEIVER AND SAVE ££s



TRANSCEIVER SB-101

Normally Kit K/SB-101 £200 14s., Carr. 9s. Normally Kit K/HP-23A £30 18s., Carr. 11s.

SPECIAL £222

Carriage 20s.



TRANSCEIVER HW-100

Normally Kit K/HW-100 £137 8s., Carr. 11s.

Normally Kit K/HP-23A £30 18s., Carr. 11s.

SPECIAL £159 Carriage 22s.

SINGLE BANDERS, HW-12A, 22A, 32A

Normally Kit K/HW-12A £62 4s., Carr. 11s.

Normally Kit K/HP-23A ... £30 18s., Carr. 11s.

SPECIAL PRICE £83 Carriage 22s.

Normally Kit K/HW-22A or K/HW-32A

£65 10s., Carr. 11s. Normally Kit K/HP-23A **£30 18s.,** Carr. 11s.

SPECIAL PRICE £86 16s. Carriage 22s.

HE	ATHKIT
DAYSTROM LTD., Gloucester GL	_2-6EE
☐ I require full details of Heathkit Tra	ansceivers.
NAME	
ADDRESS	
A Schlumberger Company	POST CODE Dept. 56

Best Reception with TRIO



Model 9R-59DE

BUILT IN MECHANICAL FILTER 8 TUBES COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

* Illuminated dials permit easy tuning and band spread readings. * Continuous coverage from 550 KHz to 30 MHz and direct reading dial-on amateur bands. * Close callibration accuracy with an excellent anti-backlash mechanism. * A mechanical filter enabling superb selectivity with ordinary IF transformers. * One RF and two audio stages of amplification, insuring high sensitivity and selectivity. * A Product Detector making possible clear SSB reception.

Model SP-5D COMMUNICATION SPEAKER

* Communications Speaker which has been designed for use with the 9R-59DE. * Dimensions: 3-9/16"(W), 7-1/8"(H), 5-3/16"(D).

HS-4 HEAD PHONES
(Designed Exclusively
for Communications Work)



Specifications:

* Frequency Ranges: Band A 550-1600KHz, B 1.6-4.8MHz, C 4.8-14.5MHz, D 10.5-30MHz. * Sensitivity: 2μ V for 10dB S/N Ratio (at 10MHz) * Selectivity \pm 5KHz at -50dB * Power Consumption: 45 watts * Audio Power Output: 1.5 watts * Tube & Diode Complement: 6BA6 \times 3, 6BE6 \times 2, 6AQ8 \times 2, 6AQ5, SW-05S \times 2, SW-05 \times 2, IN60 \times 2. * Dimensions: Width 15", Height 7", Depth 10"



Model 🖥 JR-500SE

ADDRESS:

CRYSTAL CONTROL TYPE DOUBLE CONVERSION COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

* Superior stability performance is obtained by the use of a crystal controlled first local oscillator and also, a VFO type 2nd oscillator. * Frequency Range: 3.5 MHz-29.7 MHz (7 Bands) * Hi-Sensitivity: 1.5 μ V for 10dB S/N Ratio (at 14 MHz) * Hi-Selectivity: \pm 2 KHz at - 6dB \pm 6KHz at - 60dB * Dimensions: Width 13", Height 7", Depth 10".





TO: B.H. Morris & CO., (Radio) Ltd.	SW
Send me information on TRIO COMMUNICATION	i
RECEIVERS & name of nearest TRIO retailer.	

NAME: AGE:_

TRIO KENWOOD ELECTRONICS S. A. 160 Ave., Brugmann, Bruxelles 6, Belgium

Sole Agent for the U.K. B. H. MORRIS & CO., (RADIO) LTD. 84/88, Nelson Street. Tower Hamlets, London E. 1, Phone: 01-790 4824



WE ARE THE ANTENNA PEOPLE



WHY BUY IMPORTED EXPENSIVE TYPES— **BACK BRITAIN—BUY ANTENNA'S**

MANUFACTURED 100°/, IN ENGLAND

MUSTANG	DI-2	Import	ed Antenna's
ELAN TA-33 Jr.	SWL-7 RD-5	Classic-33	RV-4
TA-32 Jr.	A-315	A-203-C	Lancer Mobile
TA-31 Jr.	A-215	TA-36	A-92-S
V-3 Jr.	A-310	TA-33 Snr.	TD-2
VTD-3 Jr.	A-210	TA-32 Snr.	DI-10
TD-3 Jr.	TW-3X	V-4-6	R4-4RK

Rotators, Towers, Polythene cord and rope, Coax cable, Control cable, Twin feeder and many more Antenna accessories.

Provides outstanding performance on 10 and 15 metres, coupled with light weight (17 lb.). All Alloy and stainless steel construction, exceptional broad band tuning, exclusive trap design, single coax feed point. Power rating 300 watts AM/CW, 600 watts p.e.p. SSB input to final. Forward gain up to 8dB. Maximum element length 20ft. 3in. Boom length 12ft.

ELAN

Send for HANDBOOK/CATALOGUE containing full details and prices of Antenna and technical information, 2/6 refundable on burchase of an Antenna

V-3 Jr.

Regret increase in Antennae prices from November 1969. New price list on request.

The EMSAC range together with other stock lines are also available from-

G3RYV, 20 Allenby Road, Maidenhead, Berks.

SAE with enquiries please

Carriage and Insurance Extra

Telephone: Costessey 2861, orders only

Vasley Electronics Ltd. 40, Valley Road, New Costessey, Norwich, Norfolk Nor. 26K

CNI	Low noise 2 metre converter with IF (output) of 28-30MHz for 144-146MHz input. Two 6CW4 Nuvistors in a cascode cruit provide the RF amplification. 12AT7 triode mixer and cathode follower for low impedance output. 12AT7 crystal oscillator/multiplier. Measured noise factor better than 3dB. Band width minus 4dB or better over band. The converter is complete with crystal (38-66MHz) and all plugs and sockets. The overall dimensions 6" x 4" x 4". (Other IF's available; please state requirements.)	170/-
PSI	The matching power supply gives 25mA at 150v, and I amp at 6.3v. This is a separate item and may therefore be used	60 /-
CN2	with other equipment. It is connected to the LINI by a three pin connector and lead (supplied) 2 metre converter as above with a power supply mounted in a cabinet, $8\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 7 " \times $4\frac{1}{2}$ " (high), complete Postage on the above 4/6	260/-
T113	TUNING UNITS Antenna tuning unit for receivers, 1-5-30MHz. Pi-network. "In "-" Out " switch with position for " Cal " (or zero	
TU2		90 /
TU4	"S" meter) when output of tuner is earthed	237/-
	STANDING WAVE INDICATORS, etc.	
Also in st C3042	ock for immediate delivery, the following attractive items made by TTC— Standing wave indicator, 52 ohms. SO239 input and output. Forward and reverse switch; sensitivity control. Calibrated directly in SWR, 1\frac{1}{2}" square meter. Detachable telescopic chromium plated 9" antenna for use as field strength indicator. Frequency range 3-150MHz. Dimension of case 2" x 6" x 2\frac{1}{2}"	89 /6
C3005	De-luxe standing wave indicator. SO239 coaxial sockets and two 1½" square meters enabling continuous and simultaneous monitoring of standing wave ratio and power. Impedance—52 ohms. Accuracy ± 5%. Power loss negligible. Frequency range 3–150MHz. Indicators—100 DC microammeter. Dimensions of case 4½" x 2½" x 2	126/-
All lines	BASIC ANTENNA SYSTEMS previously advertised available, mostly immediate delivery. S.A.E. for list. We now stock TAVASU mobile antennas.	
Xtals.	or 6CW4, 11/- each, post free. 2 metre converter crystals 38:666MHz, type 2MMW.	
These are	e brand new, especially made by Cathodeon crystals, and are as used in EMSAC 2 metre converter, 30 /–, post free.	*

ELECTRONIC & MECHANICAL SUB-ASSEMBLY CO. LTD.

Highfield House, West Kingsdown, Kent. Telephone: West Kingsdown 2344

Tel. Maidenhead 22551, evening/weekends

Callers welcome

Technical Books and Manuals

AERIAL INFORMATION ABC of Antennas. Aerial Handbook. Amateur Radio Antennas (Hooton) Antenna Handbook, Volume 1 Antenna Round-Up, Volume 1 Antenna Round-Up, Volume 2 Antenna Handbook, 11th Edition Beam Antenna Handbook Ham Antenna Construction Projects Quad Antennae S9 Signals		Shop & Shack Shortcuts Television Explained Vol. I Television Explained Vol. II World Radio & TV Handbook 1970	34 /6
ABC of Antennas	17 /-	Television Explained Vol. I	26/6
Aerial Handbook	15/9	Morid Podio & TV Handback 1070	26/6
Amateur Radio Antennas (Hooton) .	O/P	Edition	42 IC
Antenna Handbook, Volume 1	33 /6	Edition	43/0
Antenna Round-Up, Volume 1	27 /6		
Antenna Round-Up, Volume 2	33 /6	HANDBOOKS AND MANUAL	.S
Antenna Handbook, 11th Edition .	26 /6	Amateur Radio DX Handbook Electronic Circuit Handbook, Vol. 1 Electronic Circuit Handbook, Vol. 2 Mobile Handbook, CQ Mobile Manual, ARRL New RTTY Handbook New Sideband Handbook, CQ Novice Handbook Tx & Rx Radio Amateur Handbook (ARRL) 1969 Edition Radio Communication Handbook (RSGB)	42 /_
Beam Antenna Handbook .	33 /-	Electronic Circuit Handbook Vol. 1	27/6
Ham Antenna Construction Projects .	27 /-	Electronic Circuit Handbook, Vol. 2	27/6
Quad Antennae	28 /6	Mobile Handbook, CO	27 /-
S9 Signals	9/6	Mobile Manual, ARRL	27 /-
		New RTTY Handbook	35/-
BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER		New Sideband Handbook, CQ	28 /-
Ameteur Badia (Bauan)	26 /6	Novice Handbook Tx & Rx	25 /-
Amateur Radio (Rayer) Basic Mathematics for Radio and Electronics Beginners Guide to Radio Beginners Guide to Electronics Beginners Guide to Colour TV Better Short Wave Reception Course in Radio Fundamentals Dictionary of Electronics Foundations of Wireless Guide to Amateur Radio How to Become a Radio Amateur How to Improve Short Wave Reception Learning Morse Morse Code for the Radio Amateur Learning the RT Code Novice Handbook, Tx & Rx Radio, by D. Gibson Radio Amateur Examination Manual Short Wave Listening Short Wave Receivers for the Beginners Understanding Amateur Radio	20/0	Radio Amateur Handbook (ARRL)	•
Flortropics	19 /0	1969 Edition Paper	50 /
Reginners Guide to Radio	O/P	Radio Communication Handbook (RSGB)	69 /
Reginners Guide to Radio	16/-	Radio Handbook, W.I. Orr Surplus Conversion Handbook Transistor Substitution Handbook .	88 /6
Reginners Guide to Colour TV	15 /8	Surplus Conversion Handbook	26 /6
Better Short Wave Recention	27/6	Transistor Substitution Handbook .	17/-
Course in Radio Fundamentals	11 /9		
Dictionary of Electronics	8/6	USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS	
Foundations of Wireless	23 /-		
Guide to Amateur Radio	6/6	Amateur Radio Techniques Amateur Radio Construction Projects Amateur Radio Circuit Book	14/3
How to Become a Radio Amateur	11 /-	Amateur Radio Construction Projects	21 /-
How to Improve Short Wave Reception.	20 /	Amateur Radio Circuit Book	11 /10
Learning Morse	O/P	Amateur Radio Construction Projects . Amateur Radio Circuit Book Elements of Radio Engineering . Guide to Amateur Radio Engineers' Pocket Book Hams' Interpreter . Hints & Kinks, Vol. 6 (ARRL) . Radio Amateur Examination Manual . Operating an Amateur Radio Stat	16/-
Morse Code for the Radio Amateur .	2/-	Guide to Amateur Radio	6/6
Learning the RT Code	4 /9	Engineers Pocket Book	15/10
Novice Ĥandbook, Tx & Rx	25 /–	Hains interpreter.	9/0
Radio, by D. Gibson	13 /9	Padia Ametaus Everination Manual	11/9
Radio Amateur Examination Manual .	5/9	Operating on Ameteur Bodie State	3/9
Short Wave Listening	16 /	Padia Amataur Operator's Handback	2 0
Short Wave Listener's Guide	13 /8	Padia Valua Data	44 /0
Short Wave Receivers for the Beginners	O/P	Padio Data Pafarance Rock	11/0
Understanding Amateur Radio	26 /6	Radio Amateur Examination Manual Operating an Amateur Radio Stat. Radio Amateur Operator's Handbook Radio Valve Data Radio Data Reference Book Radio Engineer's Pocket Book Service Valve & Semiconductors Equiva-	19/0
		Service Valve & Semiconductors Faulya-	12/0
GENERAL		Service Valve & Semiconductors Equivalents (Amateur) SSB Radio Guide	5/6
Official (LTII) Chart of International		(Amateur) SSB Radio Guide	31 /-
Frequency Allocations	35 /G	Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur	0.,
CO Anthology 1059_50	27/6	(ARRL)	26 /6
Fliminating Engine Interference	17/	Surplus Schematics (CQ)	23 /6
Guide to Broadcasting Stations	6/9	O & A on Audio	10/-
How to Listen to the World	26/6	O & A on Electronics	10/-
Introduction to Valves	9/4	Q & A on Transistors	O/P
Radio Experiments (Raver)	17/3		- •
RCA Silicon Power Circuits.	23 /-		
RCA Receiving Tubes Manual	30 /	VHF PUBLICATIONS	
RCA Transistor Manual	23/-	VHF Handbook, Wm. I. Orr	30 /6
RCA Transmitting Tubes	15 /-	VHF Manual (ARRI)	26/6
Radio Astronomy for Amateurs	O/P	lents (Amateur) SSB Radio Guide Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL) Surplus Schematics (CQ) Q & A on Audio Q & A on Electronics Q & A on Transistors VHF PUBLICATIONS VHF Handbook, Wm. I. Orr VHF Manual (ARRL) VHF for the Radio Amateur VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB)	O/P
Soldering Handbook	22/6	VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB)	23 /-
-		/	,

The above prices include postage

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria St., London S.W.1

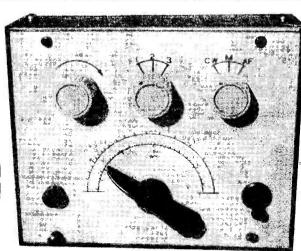
01-222 5341

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.)

(Nearest Station: St. James's Park)

(GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

Find the faults with the P.W.TRANSISTOR MINIGENERATOR



Suitable for testing receivers and amplifiers, also trimming and alignment. This miniature signal generator is almost pocket size (5in. by 6in. by 2in.) covering 180kHz – 2·8MHz on fundamentals and to 30MHz on harmonics. It incorporates an audio oscillator for modulation of the r.f. signal or for external audio circuit checking. See the April issue of *Practical Wireless* for detailed instructions on making this handy unit.

LIE DETECTOR

Once having hooked this simple device to a multimeter one can give the party hours of fun and surprises! It will cost only a few shillings to build, with all the easy-to-follow instructions needed in the April Practical Wireless.

PORTABLE RADIOACTIVITY DETECTOR

The high voltage required to operate a geiger tube is usually obtained from high tension batteries. This article shows you how to operate these tubes from a $7\frac{1}{2}$ -volt battery, thus eliminating the need for large and cumbersome power supplies.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS



F.E.T. AUDIO PREAMPLIFIER

Most constructors come up against snags when matching ceramic and crystal pickups to transistorised amplifiers. To achieve a satisfactory frequency response and signal to noise ratio, the outputs of these transducers have to be fed into a high impedance load. The P.W. design shown here uses a field effect transistor to provide an answer to this problem.

Plus all the regular features

APRIL ISSUE OUT 6th MARCH 3/6

Peter Seymour Limited

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

LOOK - the HAMMARLUND HQ215, solid state amateur band receiver, brand new, originally manufactured to sell at £250 plus. Our price £150. Place	KW VESPA Mk. II £140 Complete with P.S.U. 160 to 10 metres. TRIO JR500SE £55 As new.
your orders now.	COLLINS 75A4 £220
SOMMERKAMP FRDX 500 £100 As new, with 160 metres.	BRT 400 £65 150–380 Kc/s and 560 Kc/s–31 Mc/s.
COLLINS 32V3 £55	SHURE 201 MICROPHONES 45/10
This is possibly the best AM/CW transmitter	EDDYSTONE EA 12 £115
ever produced.	MULTIBAND DIPOLE TRAP SETS £2/10
KW 2000B £ 240 New with P.S.U.	With full instructions, fully encapsulated, per pair 80-10 metres.
For the Mobile Season — All Eq	uipment in Excellent Condition
I ATS TX	MATCHING CONTROL BOX AND
I TIS TRANSISTORISED RECEIVER	12 VDC P.S.U £35 complete

FULL H.P. FACILITIES ON EQUIPMENT OVER 435. ONE-THIRD DEPOSIT UP TO 24 MONTHS TO PAY.

Let us know your requirements

410 BEVERLEY ROAD, HULL, HU5 ILW Telephone: 0482 41938

T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

14. 1				
where equ	uiðment í	is fully or	rerhauled	1
EDDYSTONE 888A Bar	ndspread Re	ceiver "		£85 (30/-)
KW VANGUARD Tran	smitter (10	-160m)	***	£50 (60/-)
RCA ARSSLE	J. 1111000 (10	- 1001111,		450 (40/-)
HAMMARLUND HQ	80			£140 (30/-)
				£115 (40/-)
W147 400 1: A				£85 (60/-)
CODAR CREAK	•••			
SOMMERKAMP FT-D	2 400 IF00		•••	
				£195 (60/-)
SOMMERKAMP FL-20		ter	•••	£100 (40/-)
LAFAYETTE HA-600			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	£35 (20/-)
			***	£48 (25/-)
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		£38 (25/~)
NATIONAL HRO-500		•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	£450 (40/-)
EDDYSTONE EAI2 am		receiver		£150 (30/-)
EDDYSTONE 770R, 19	·165 mc/s.,	AM/FM		£125 (30/-)
EDDYSTONE 940				£115 (30/-)
EDDYSTONE 840C				£48 (25/~)
EDDYSTONE ECIO				£40 (20/-)
EDDYSTONE 840A		*** ***		£35 (25/~)
me a A Doom				£65 (40/-)
HAMMARLUND SP60				£125 (40/-)
WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY ANY	MAKE OF N		ENT-and he	ive pleasure in
giving a few examples which				re piessaie m
AVOMETERS, Model 7,			10. Mk. 2. £3	1 /3 /6 : Model
8, Mk. 3, £33/16/6; I	Model 9 M	2 433/1	6/A · Multin	niner Mk 4
£11/9/6 (free).		,,	-,-, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, . IK. 4,
S.G. BROWN'S HEAD	PHONES	Type "F"	' 120 ohme	2.000 abms
5.4. 5.4 TV IV 3 I I EM		, pe	i ze omis,	,000 011115,

S.G. BROWN'S HEADPHONES, Type "F," 120 ohms, 2,000 ohms, 4,000 ohms, £4/14/6 (3/6). Earpads for same, 9/- per pair. Type 3/C1100 noise excluding (with superb fitting), high quality, electro-dynamic, £7/4/6 (3/6).

KW EQUIPMENT. KW Atlanta transceiver, £250. Vespa Mk. 2, transmitter with A.C. p.s.u., £135. KW—201 amateur band receiver, £111. Also Calibrator, £6; "Q " mult. £8/10/-. KW-2000-B Transceiver, with A.C. p.s.u., £240; D.C. p.s.u., £24. KW—1000 Linear, £135. KW—500 Linear, £115. KW—500 Linear, £116.

2115. KW É-Z match, £12/16/-. KW Match, £8/14/6. Antenna switch, £3/3/-.

CODAR, ATS, £16/19/6; 250/S, £8/10; T28, £15/17/6; PR30X, £7/19/6; CR70A, £21; 12/MS, £1/10/-; 12/RC, £2/10/-, etc., etc.

PARTRIDE G' Joystick," Joynatch," etc. Lists and details on request TRIO EQUIPMENT—Transceiver, TS-510 c/W A.C. p.s.u. and spkr., £12 (40/-); VFO-5D for TS-510, £32 (10/-). Receivers, JR310 band-spread, £77/10/- (20/-); JR-500-Sc, bandspread, £68/- (10/-); 9R59DE, 540 kc/s-30 mc/s., £42/10/- (10/-); 9R-59, 540 kc/s-30 mc/s., £44/13/- (15/-). Loudspeaker, SP-5D "Speaker-mate" to match trio receiver, etc., £4/7/6 (7/6). Headset HS4, £5/19/6. Write for special offers.

•	•	
•		We offer on any new or secondhand equipment:
•	**	Full H.P. facilities. Part exchanges. First-class overhaul and alignment
•	-	service. We also purchase for cash.

OFFICIALLY APPOINTED

EDDYSTONE

AGENTS

Come and see EDDYSTONE . . . in LEYTONSTONE!

	£	s.		£	s.	d.	
830/7	285	0	Edometer ED902 Mk. 2	27	10	0	
EAÍ2	195	0	AC Mains Units 924	6	15	0	
940	158	0	Receiving Aerial 731/1	4	16	0	
EC10 Mk	. 2 69	10	Plinth Speaker 906	4	5	0	
EB35 Mk	. 2 64	10	General Purpose				
	(plus I	PT)	Speaker 935	3	7	6	
FC IO	` 50	ΙÓ	•				

Our latest list of over 50 receivers, and many other interesting items sent free upon receipt of your s.a.e. CARRIAGE for England, Scalland and Wales shown in brackets, TERMS: C.W.O., Approved Manthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export. Enquiries invited.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London, E.11 Tel: 01-539 4986

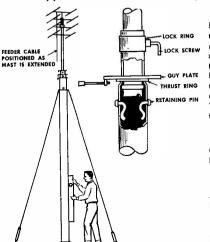
WESTERN ELECTRONICS

"TOWERS ABOVE ALL ELSE"

★ Largest range in the U.K.

★ Money saving packaged deals

Your 'one stop' single source for masts, towers, rotators, and antennas



TELOMAST

TELOMASTS

Rotatable masts which telescope down to 10' are available at 30', £12; 40', £14; and 50', £17; or with rigging kit at 30', £18; 40', £23, and 50', £29 (e.g. a 30' rigging kit includes a hinged base, 300' guy wire, 9 turnbuckles, 18 thimbles, 18 guy clamps, 3 guy plates, mast cap and 3 feeder stand-off arms). We stock a full range of accessories for roof and wall mounting too.

TELETOWERS

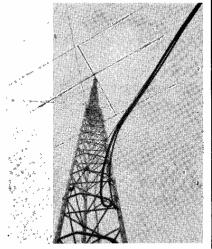
Galvanised steel telescopic towers built to rigid standards:

42', £69; 57', £91 79', £109; 101', £143

All prices are carriage paid in U.K. Mainland.

G3NMH

has a catalogue available for 1/3 in stamps from



79' TELETOWER

24 HOOK STREET, HOOK, SWINDON, WILTS.

Tel. Wootton Bassett 2792

Radio Shack Ltd



London's Amateur Radio Stockists



Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

We are pleased to announce that we are now Eddystone appointed agents and have a full range of their equipment in stock

EDDYSTONE

RECEIVER AND ACCESSORY PRICE LIST £ s. ... 285 0 Model 830 /7 Communication Receiver ... Model EC 10 Communication Receiver Model EC 10 Mk. Il Communication Receiver ... 69 10 Model EB 35 Mk. II Broadcast Receiver Plus Purchase Tax Model 940 Communication Receiver 158 0 Model EA 12 Amateur Band Communication Receiver 195 0 A.C. Mains Unit Catalogue Number: 924 ... 6 15 Plinth Speaker Catalogue Number: 906 General Purpose Speaker Catalogue Number: 935 High Quality Headphones: LP 2921 ... Receiving Aerial Catalogue Number: 731/1 ... 4 16 0 Edometer Catalogue Number : 902 Telescopic Aerial: LP 3126 27 10 Telescopic Aerial: LP 3126 ...

USED EQUIPMENT

			£	s.	d.	
Drake R-4A Receiver, excellent			 175	0	0	
Drake T-4X Tx and p.s.u			 200	0	0	
Drake MN-4 Matching Network			 35	0	0	
Eddystone 840C Receiver			 45	0	0	
Eddystone EC-10 Receiver			 40	Ô	0	
Eddystone 770U /2 Receiver, 150-5	OUMHZ		125		0	
Galaxy F-3 CW Filter for Galaxy To	cvrs.		8		0	
Heathkit HW-32A Tovr., AC and	DC p.s.u	ı.'s	60		0	
Heathkit RG-I Receiver			32		0	
Heathkit RA-I Receiver			30		0	
Heathkit SB-401 Tx as new, all cry	stals		 175	0	0	
Hartley CT-436 dual trace 'scope			 85	0	0	
Heathkit OS 12 oscilloscope			 20	0	0	
KW Vespa 2 Transmitter and p.s.u.			105		0	
Labgear twin Transmitter and p.s.u			16		0	
Marconi TF-340 audio wattmeters			 3	10	0	
Pye Ranger, Tcvr., low Band			 10	0	0	
Swan 500 Tcvr. and p.s.u./Speaker			 250	0	0	
Swan 410 VFO and Adaptor			 40	0	0	

RADIO SHACK LTD.

182 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.6. Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Telephone: 01-624 7174 Cables: Radio Shack, London, N.W.6. Giro Account No.: 588 7151

Your local Eddystone dealer is:

Whole

"LISTEN TO THE WORLD WITH EDDYSTONE"

CHESHIRE

The Transistor Centre (Wilmslow) Ltd Green Lane

Wilmslow 24766

CORNWALL

S.S.B Products
7 Little Castle Street
Truro

Feock 575

DERBYSHIRE

J. & A. Tweedy (Electronic Supplies) Ltd 64 Lordsmill Street Chesterfield Chesterfield 4982

DEVON

Graham Newbery (Reg Ward G2 BSW) Axminster Axminster 3163

ESSEX

F. E. Smith 184 Moulsham Street Chelmsford Chelmsford 54594

Unique Radio Ltd 6 The Facade, High Road Goodmayes, Ilford

01-590 8277

HAMPSHIRE

Wireless Supplies Unlimited 264-266 Old Christchurch Road Bournemouth

Bournemouth 24567

ISLE OF WIGHT

Sherratt & Son 81-82-83 High Street, Newport

Newport 3358-9

KENT

G. T. & R. Wilson 12-14-16 Queen Street Gravesend

Gravesend 63527/8

Percy Powell Radio Ltd 54 High Street Tunbridge Wells

Tunbridge Wells 26534

LANCASHIRE

Stephens-James Ltd 70 Priory Road, Anfield Liverpool L4 2RZ 051-263 7829

N.W. Electrics 52 Great Ancoats Street Manchester M4 5AB 061-236 6276

Croftfilm Ltd 46 Friargate Preston PRI 2AF Preston 55244

LEICESTERSHIRE

A. K. Davey Ltd New Street, Hinkley Hinkley 2173 and 4288

LONDON

Imhofs (Retail) Ltd 112-116 New Oxford Street W.C.1

01-636 7878

R. T. & I. Electronics Ltd Ashville Old Hall Ashville Road Leytonstone, E.11 01-539 4986

Radio Shack Ltd 182 Broadhurst Gardens London, N.W.6 01-624 7174

MIDDLESEX

Gurney's Radio Ltd 91 The Broadway, Southall

NORFOLK

The Record Shop 157 King Street Great Yarmouth

NORTHUMBERLAND

Aitken Bros. & Company 35 High Bridge Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 1EW Newcastle upon Tyne 26729

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

George Francis 93 Balderton Street Newark

Newark 4733

SCOTLAND

L. Hardie 542 George Street Aberdeen

Aberdeen 20113

Larg & Sons (Dundee) Ltd 16-24 Whitehall Street Dundee Dundee 26061/2/3

SURREY

Home Radio (Components) Ltd 240 London Road Mitcham CR4 3HD

648-8422

SUSSEX

Cosh and Hammond 29 Beach Road, Littlehampton Littlehampton 4477 or 4478

WALES

Holt High Fidelity Picton Arcade, Swansea Swansea 53254

Holt High Fidelity 8 Portland Street, Swansea Swansea 41032

WARWICKSHIRE

Chas. H. Young Ltd 170/172 Corporation Street Birmingham 4 021-236 1635

YORKSHIRE

Derwent Radio 28 Hillcrest Avenue Scarborough Scarborough 63982

Philip Cann Ltd Chapel Walk, Fargate Sheffield S1 1GJ Sheffield 29225/6

Short Wave (Hull) 24a Newland Avenue Hull, HU5 3AF Hull 408953

HAMGEAR ELECTRONICS



Try this preselector on your communication receiver, a pention to amplifier with built-in antenna coupler covering from 1-8 to 32 mc/s completely. A gain of up to 25 Dbs, improving image rejection and low level signals. A new low line case blue silver with ultra modern controls, Plains powered, Price C7. 16. 0. send for details.

29 CARLYLE ROAD, NORWICH



and primer (Motor car quality) also available.
Please enclose cheque or crossade P.O. for total amount direct to:

DEPT: P/2 YUKAN, 307a, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.
We supply many Government Departments, Municipal Authorities, lastitutes and Leading Industrial Organisations—We can supply you too.

Open all day Sturdar, Closed Thurday afterproose.

LOWE ELECTRONICS

WELLINGTON STREET, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE
Matlock 2817 (2430 after 6 p.m.) BILL G3UBO

AGENTS

Alan G3MME 4 Southwick Street, Southwick, Brighton. Southwick 4887 Sim GM3SAN

19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow.
No 'phone yet

FT500



500W PEP

VOX, PTT, MOX. 100 and 25 kHz marker RIT, Metered ALC. All the usual optional extras fitted as standard, £250. With extra 6 xtal CW filter. £270

FT250



240W PEP

VOX, PTT, MOX. 100 kHz marker. RIT Metered ALC. Again, usual extras are standard, £160, p.s.u., £45

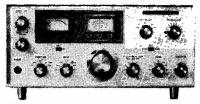
FT 150



120W PEP

All-transistor except driver and PA. Both AC and DC power supplies built-in. Specially designed for mobile. VOX, PTT, MOX, 100 kHz marker, RIT, £215

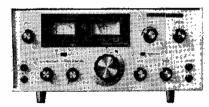
FR500



Top band to 2m.

The no compromise AM, FM, SSB and CW receiver for the man who wants the best. £160

FL500

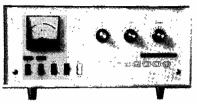


240W PEP

Companion to the FR-500 for transceive or split frequency.

Matching it in quality and performance, £145

FL2000



To complete the station, there is the FL-2000 linear. I200W PEP input. Comfortable legal limit output. Built-in SWR meter, etc., £110

Hear them — any band, any part of the world, any time

Try them — at Matlock, or any of the Agents

4s. 20np. SHORI Magazine

NIIMBER 1

VOL. XXVIII

MARCH, 1970



The KW 2000B In Great Demand from professionals and amateurs

QUALITY EQUIPMENT WITH OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE



SSB TRANSCEIVER: 180 watts P.E.P. 10-160 Metres complete with AC PSU, VOX, P.T.T., I.R.T./I.T.T.

plus the usual KW Quality and Reliability

- TWO-SPEED VFO DRIVE
- IMPROVED VFO READ-OUT
- NEW, PRECISE METERING
- ATTRACTIVE PANEL LAYOUT

Other KW Products:
KW Antenna Switch
(3 position), KW E-Z
Antenna Match Unit, KW
PEP Meter, KW Match SWR
Indicator, KW Low-Pass
Filters, KW Trap Dipoles,
KW Dummy Load, KW
Q Multipliers



Write for illustrated detailed specifications on the KW 2000B; KW Atlanta; KW Vespa Mk II; KW 201; KW 1000 and our list of KW Tested Trade-ins.

K. W. ELECTRONICS LTD

I HEATH STREET, DARTFORD, KENT

TEL: DARTFORD 25574 CABLES: KAYDUBLEW DARTFORD

Before we sell you a Shure microphone we try to ruin it

just to make sure that you never will

Microphones have to be rugged. Think of the punishment they take. That's why Shure Safety Communications Microphones get a tremendous going over before we dream of selling them.

We drop them. We vibrate them. We fry them. We freeze them. We steam them in Turkish baths. We drag them behind fast moving cars. We subject them to all kinds of torture. Sand. Rain. Infra-red. Ultra-violet. Acids. Alcohol. Salt spray. Wind. Electrostatic fields. High altitude...

and still they work

This savage testing, backed by stringent quality control, ensures that every Shure communications microphone will give you reliable performance. And will go on doing so even under conditions where other microphones would pack up. Always use Shure, the microphones that never fail to get the message through.

Communications

Controlled magnetic hand microphone providing a clear, crisp, highly intelligible voice response. Rugged and dependable, ideal for outdoor-indoor P.A., and communications. Frequency response 200 to 4.000 cps. High impedance. High output.

Model 414.



Amateur Radio

Provides optimum radio communications performance from single sideband transmitters as well as AM and FM units. Response cuts off sharply below 300 cps and above 3,000 cps, ensuring maximum speech intelligibility and audio punch to cut through noise and interference.

Model 444.

SHURE

setting the world's standard in sound. To: Shure Electronics Ltd., 84 Blackfriars Road, London SE1 Tel: 01-928 3424

TRANSISTORY

ABC of Transistors	21s.
Electronic Transistor Circuits	25s. 9d.
FET Principles, Experiments and Projects	41s. 6d.
49 Easy Transistor Projects	17s.
Practical Design with Transistors	43s. 6d.
Practical Transistor Theory	21s.
Transistor Fundamentals: Basic Semiconductor and Circuit Principles	36s. 6d.
Transistor Fundamentals: Basic Transistor Circuits	36s. 6d.
Transistor Fundamentals, Volume 1, 2 and 3 (each)	36s. 6d.
Transistor Fundamentals: Student's Workbook	36s. 6d.
Transistor Transmitters for the Amateur	22s.
Using 'Scopes in Transistor Circuits	33s. 6d.

(The above prices include postage and delivery is from stock)

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 . 01-222 5341 (Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.) (Nearest Station: St. James's Park) (GIRO A/c. No. 547 6151)

INDEX TO

	PAGE
Amateur Electronics (G3FIK)	54
Baginton Electronics	
inside back	
Belding & Bennett (Morse)	64
Daystrom Derwent Radio	1
Derwent Radio	55
Eddystone Agents	8
Emsac	3
G. Francis (G3TWV)	58
Glasgow Electronic Services	60
G.W.M. Radio	63
Hamgear Electronics	8
Henry's Radio	59
Home Radio Ltd	12
Imhof	61
K.W. Electronics inside front	cover,
•	62
Laskys Radio, Ltd	12
Lowe Electronics	9, 54
Minitenna	60
Mosley	3
Multicore	59
N.W. Electrics	1
Partridge Electronics 56,	eo (4
Partriage Electronics 56,	38, 64
Partridge Electronics 56, 2 Partridge (G3PRR)	58, 64 60
Partridge (G3PRR)	
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour	60 6
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless	60 6 5
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless Radio Shack inside back cov	60 6 5 er, 58
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless Radio Shack inside back cov R.T. & I. Electronics, Ltd.	60 6 5 eer, 58 6
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless Radio Shack inside back cov R.T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. Scottish Home and Health Dep	60 6 5 eer, 58 6 t. 56
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless Radio Shack inside back cov R.T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. Scottish Home and Health Dep Shure Electronics, Ltd.	60 6 5 9er, 58 6 t. 56
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless Radio Shack inside back cov R.T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. Scottish Home and Health Dep Shure Electronics, Ltd Small Advertisements	60 6 5 eer, 58 6 t. 56 10 58-64
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless Radio Shack inside back cov R.T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. Scottish Home and Health Dep Shure Electronics, Ltd. Small Advertisements Smith, G. W. (Radio)	60 6 5 5er, 58 6 t. 56 10 58-64 57
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless Radio Shack inside back cov R.T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. Scottish Home and Health Dep Shure Electronics, Ltd. Small Advertisements Smith, G. W. (Radio) Spacemark, Ltd.	60 6 5 eer, 58 6 t. 56 10 58-64 57 60
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless Radio Shack inside back cov R.T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. Scottish Home and Health Dep Shure Electronics, Ltd. Small Advertisements Smith, G. W. (Radio) Spacemark, Ltd. SSB Products	60 6 5 eer, 58 6 t. 56 10 58-64 57 60 63
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless Radio Shack inside back cov R.T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. Scottish Home and Health Dep Shure Electronics, Ltd. Small Advertisements Smith, G. W. (Radio) Spacemark, Ltd. SSB Products	60 6 5 eer, 58 6 t. 56 10 58-64 57 60 63
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless Radio Shack inside back cov R.T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. Scottish Home and Health Dep Shure Electronics, Ltd. Small Advertisements Smith, G. W. (Radio) Spacemark, Ltd. SSB Products	60 6 5 eer, 58 6 t. 56 10 58-64 57 60 63
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless Radio Shack inside back cov R.T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. Scottish Home and Health Dep Shure Electronics, Ltd. Small Advertisements Smith, G. W. (Radio) Spacemark, Ltd. SSB Products Stephens-James, Ltd. S.W.M. Publications 4, 9, 54, 55,	60 6 5 rer, 58 6 t. 56 10 58-64 57 60 63 55 cover, 56, 64
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless Radio Shack inside back cov R.T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. Scottish Home and Health Dep Shure Electronics, Ltd. Small Advertisements Smith, G. W. (Radio) Spacemark, Ltd. SSB Products Stephens-James, Ltd. S.W.M. Publications 4, 9, 54, 55, Symbol Books	60 6 5 rer, 58 6 t. 56 10 58-64 57 60 63 55 cover, 56, 64
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless Radio Shack inside back cov R.T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. Scottish Home and Health Dep Shure Electronics, Ltd Small Advertisements Smith, G. W. (Radio) Spacemark, Ltd SSB Products Stephens-James, Ltd S.W.M. Publications back 4, 9, 54, 55, Symbol Books Taurus Electrical Services	60 6 5 eer, 58 6 t. 56 10 58-64 57 60 63 55 cover, 56, 64 56
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless Radio Shack inside back cov R.T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. Scottish Home and Health Dep Shure Electronics, Ltd. Small Advertisements Smith, G. W. (Radio) Spacemark, Ltd. SSB Products Stephens-James, Ltd. S.W.M. Publications back 4, 9, 54, 55, Symbol Books Taurus Electrical Services Telecomms (G3SED)	60 6 5 eer, 58 6 t. 56 10 58-64 57 60 63 55 cover, 56, 64 62 61
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless Radio Shack inside back cox R.T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. Scottish Home and Health Dep Shure Electronics, Ltd. Small Advertisements Smith, G. W. (Radio) Spacemark, Ltd. SSB Products Stephens-James, Ltd. S.W.M. Publications back 4, 9, 54, 55, Symbol Books Taurus Electrical Services Telecomms (G3SED) The Amateur Radio Shop	60 6 5 6 1. 56 10 58-64 57 60 63 55 cover, 56, 64 56 62 61 54
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless Radio Shack inside back cox R.T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. Scottish Home and Health Dep Shure Electronics, Ltd. Small Advertisements Smith, G. W. (Radio) Spacemark, Ltd. SSB Products Stephens-James, Ltd. S.W.M. Publications back 4, 9, 54, 55, Symbol Books Taurus Electrical Services Telecomms (G3SED) The Amateur Radio Shop Trio	60 6 5 eer, 58 6 t. 56 10 58-64 57 60 63 55 cover, 56, 64 62 61
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless Radio Shack inside back cox R.T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. Scottish Home and Health Dep Shure Electronics, Ltd. Small Advertisements Smith, G. W. (Radio) Spacemark, Ltd. SSB Products Stephens-James, Ltd. S.W.M. Publications back 4, 9, 54, 55, Symbol Books Taurus Electrical Services Telecomms (G3SED) The Amateur Radio Shop	60 6 5 eer, 58 6 t. 56 10 58-64 57 60 63 55 cover, 56, 64 62 61 54 2
Partridge (G3PRR) Peter Seymour Practical Wireless Radio Shack inside back cov R.T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. Scottish Home and Health Dep Shure Electronics, Ltd. Small Advertisements Smith, G. W. (Radio) Spacemark, Ltd. SSB Products Stephens-James, Ltd. S.W.M. Publications back 4, 9, 54, 55, Symbol Books Taurus Electrical Services Telecomms (G3SED) The Amateur Radio Shop Trio J. & A. Tweedy, Ltd.	60 6 5 eer, 58 6 t. 56 10 58-64 57 60 63 55 cover, 56, 64 62 61 54 2

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

(GB3SWM)

Vol. XXVIII MARCH, 1970 No. 317 CONTENTS Page 13 Editorial—Pollution Transmitter HT Supplies, by F. G. Rayer, A.I.E.R.E., G3OGR 14 TR.20002 Conversion for Two Metres, by C. G. Mollov, G8BUS 18 Calculation Simplified, by A. T. Campbell, G3PEO 22 Mobile Rally Programme ... 23 . . . DC/DC Power Supplies for Mobile, by R. J. Hulbert, G3SRY 24 "SWL"-Listener Feature ... 27 Communication and DX News, by E. P. Essery, G3KFE 33 VHF Bands, by A. H. Dormer, G3DAH... 40 VK/ZL Cruise-H.M.S. London. by C/RS M. J. Matthews, R.N., G3JFF/MM 45 The Other Man's Station-VR2CC 47 The Month with The Clubs-From Reports 48 53 New OTH's

Managing Editor: AUSTIN FORSYTH, O.B.E. (G6FO/G3SWM)

Advertising: Maria Greenwood

Published at 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following.

Telephone: ABBey 5341/2
(STD 01-222-5341)

Annual Subscription: Home: 45s. (48s. 1st class) post paid Overseas: 45s. (\$6.00 U.S.), post free surface mail

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine, BUCKINGHAM, England

AUTHORS' MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of quarto or foolscap sheets, with diagrams shown separately. Photographs should be clearly identified on the back. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

C Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

4210

RECEIVERS

MODEL 9R-59 DE

® 8 Valve plus 7 diode circuit. Continuous coverage from 550kHz to 30MHz with Calibra-Bandspread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metre bands ● Clear SSB reception is achieved through the use of a product detector ● Stand-by switch for use with another transmitter.

SPECIFICATION. Frequency Ranges: 550-1,600kHz; 16-4-8MHz; 48-14-5MHz; 10-5-30MHz. Bandspread: (Direct Reading on Ham Bands) 3:5MHz 80m.; 7MHz 40m.; 14MHz 20m.; 21MHz 10m. Sensitivity: A, B, C Bands—less than 6dB (for 10dB S/N ratio); D Band—13MHz; less than 18dB (for 10dB S/N ratio); 28MHz; less than 10dB (for 10dB S/N ratio). Selectivity: ± 5kHz at −50dB Audio Output: 1-5 watts. Power: AC 115/230V Circuits: Bandspread: ANL: AVC: Headphone Jack. Dimensions: 7 × 15 × 10in.

LASKY'S PRICE £42 0 0, carriage FREE in U.K.

This is a high-performance Communications Receiver made specially to cover the amateur This is a high-performance Communications Receiver made specially to cover the amateur bands. It uses a crystal-controlled double super heterodyne circuit and provides high sensitivity and good stability. Crystal-controlled first local oscillator and a VFO-type second oscillator ensure high stability and frequency drift is practically nil due to the use of solid-state circuitry. A mechanical filter is used in the IF stages. SSB and CW reception is provided and the BFO is crystal-controlled. SPECIFICATIONS. Frequency Range: Band coverage 3:5-29.7MHz in 7 bands. Reception: AM, SSB, CW. Selectivity: \pm 1·5kHz at -6dB + 6kHz at -6dB. Sensitivity 1·5uV for 10dB S/N ratio at (14MHz), image ratio and IF rejection: More than 40dB at 14MHz. Maximum Power Output 1 watt. 7 valves, 2 transistors, 5 diodes. Power Consumption: 65 watts. Size: 13 x 7 x 10". Special Circuits: ANL. Crystal BFO, 5-Meter AVC.

LASKY'S PRICE £65 0 0, carriage FREE in U.K.

TRIO SP-5D. Speaker unit—matching TRIO receivers $5 \times 3''$ eliptical speaker, extremely crisp reproduction size $7 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}''$. 87/6 TRIO HS-4. Dynamic headset. Input imp. Frequency crisp reproduction size $7 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}''$. 87/6 and 1×3 and £5.19.6

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 33 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, WIP, 9RB 42/45 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, WIP, 9RD MAIL ORDERS TO 3/15 CAVELL STREET, LONDON, EI, 2BN

01-723 3271 01-636 2605 01-580 2673 01-790 4821



TRIO PACKAGE $\mathsf{JR} extsf{-500}\;\mathsf{SE} + \mathsf{SP5D} + \mathsf{HS-4}$ LASKY'S PRICE £69-10-0 Post 10/-

152/3 FLEET ST., LONDON EC4 01-353 2833 + 109 FLEET ST., LONDON EC4 01-353 5812 4 ★ EARLY CLOSING I p.m. SATURDAY



Why live the HARD way?

We're making life EASY for you

Why waste time and energy tramping round the shops trying to locate components-especially when the British weather turns it into a battle worse than a lone journey across Antarctica? many years the Home Radio Components Catalogue has enabled thousands of enthusiasts to order by post. We've built up a mailorder service which for speed and efficiency is second to none. But recently we've gone a step further in making life easy for you. Now you need not even walk round to the post box. With our Credit Account Service you can telephone any time of day or night, week-ends included! If your call comes out of shop hours a recording machine takes your message. For full details of this service just drop us a line or phone 01-648-8422. After you have used the service for 12 months we regularly send you an up-to-date catalogue -FREE.

If you've not already got a Home Radio Catalogue, send the coupon with cheque or P.O. for 12/- (8/6 plus 3/6 p & p). Even if you don't intend to use our Credit Account Service you certainly need the catalogue—it has 350 pages, lists over 8,000 components and has over 1,500 illustrations!



Please write Name and Address in block capitals	
Name	R
Address	
HOME RADIO LTD., Dept. SW, 234-240 London Rd., Mi	itcham, CR4 3HD

SHORT-WAVE Magazine

EDITORIAL

PollutionThe current national and international concern with the problems of pollution covers a wide field—there is even talk of a condition described as people-pollution, and we all know what that implies.

Nevertheless, not yet touched upon are the phenomena which are of considerable importance to all interested in radio communication—and those are the many ways in which the ether has been polluted, and is becoming steadily more so.

All over the country, there are overhead power systems, working at voltages from 6 kV to 400 kV, spewing out sharsh and causing severe interference over wide frequency areas, from LF to VHF. Much of this trouble is due to faulty jointing or ineffective insulation, the medium-voltage lines apparently causing most of the trouble, because of having been built with insulators not suitable for all conditions of weather.

But there are plenty of other sources of ether-pollution—from the main-line electric trains with their shoe-collectors, or pantographs fizzing and spluttering against the 25 kV overhead conductors, to next-door's latest electric drill-set (complete with accessories) used with great enthusiasm on Sunday mornings. Between these two extremes are innumerable rotary machines of every sort, size and description, many with dirty commutators or faulty slip-rings; a vast display of flashing electric signs; and many millions of cunning thermo or relay-controlled devices—all totally unsuppressed.

The end-product of all this activity is that the country as a whole is subjected to a general level of electrical noise which tends to rise and fall as the weather changes, and affecting telecommunication circuits of all sorts—including, of course, the amateur bands.

This situation is certain to get worse and a great deal needs to be done to improve the present state of affairs even marginally. The national organisation responsible for Electricity Supply could well set an example by tackling some of the ether-pollution problems it is causing and British Rail should look into the matter of how much general noise-interference their systems and installations can produce. And that would only be a beginning.

It is evident that pollution of the ether needs to be looked at just as closely and treated quite as seriously as any other sort of pollution of our environment.

Aus him boxfxh,

WORLD-WIDE COMMUNICATION

TRANSMITTER HT SUPPLIES

CIRCUITRY AND DESIGN
CONSIDERATIONS—RATINGS
AND CHOICE OF VALUES

F. G. RAYER, A.I.E.R.E. (G3OGR)

This is a useful practical article on one of the basic requirements for the successful operation of any AT-station—the power supply unit, so often taken for granted. We are frequently told "provide a PSU giving so-many volts at whatever milliamps", it being assumed that some such source of power can be made available without much bother. The details here show how to provide V/mA outputs over a wide range and for a variety of loads in the radio amateur context. There is nothing new in these circuits, but they do pin-point some basic facts that need re-stating from time to time.—Editor.

When building a transmitter, or buying one without a PSU, the problem of suitable HT supplies has to be met. Large transformers are expensive. We may want to use something we have, if possible, or may need to boost, or even reduce, the HT we are getting. Actually, a whole range of voltages can be obtained from a given transformer, and this can help provide a solution.

With the circuits here it is impossible to give exact output voltages, though general results to expect can be indicated. But where detailed figures are provided, these are only for the actual components mentioned. As an example, it was found in tests that one 250v. 100 mA rransformer gave exactly 250v. at 60 mA, whereas another of the same rating but different manufacture provided 290v. at 60 mA.

VA Ratings

Receivers and amplifier type transformers have a continuous rating, and can thus supply a known amount of power (VxA) under continuous duty. For an AM transmitter, we can assume that resting periods of equal length follow periods when current is drawn; for CW and SSB, the duty period is shorter. So "continuous" ratings can be safely exceeded. This varies with the generosity of rating by the maker, but an increase in rating of 25% seems a safe starting point. Should the transformer get too warm, the current should be reduced.

Rectifiers

Though solid-state rectifiers often fill requirements admirably, thermionic valves have their uses. Transformers often have rectifier heater windings, and sometimes an old 5U4G or pair of 5R4GY's from the junk box may be exactly what we need.

Capacitor Input and C.T.

The valve circuit of Fig. 1, with the centre tapped HT secondary, can be used for transmitter stages having a fairly steady current demand, or for all stages of a small transmitter (such as Top Band).

Voltage depends very much on the current drawn. With one particular rectifier and a 300v. secondary, results were as follows:

No load, 420v.; 10 mA, 400v.; 20 mA, 390v.; 40 mA, 360v.; 60 mA, 335v.; 80 mA, 320v.; 100 mA, 300v

With all capacitor input systems of this type the no-load voltage is expected to soar to about 1.4 times the rated voltage on load.

Fig. 1 also shows the substitution of silicon rectifiers, with R1 and R2 to limit peak current. Such resistors may be wanted with a valve, if the HT secondary resistance is low. With a capacitor input circuit, the minimum series resistance and maximum value for C1 are listed for various rectifiers. The resistance is the "total effective limiting resistance" which includes the HT secondary, R1 and R2 (if fitted) and reflected primary resistance.

To find this figure, use a meter to measure the primary resistance, and that of one-half of the secondary. Multiply the primary resistance by turns ratio squared, and add

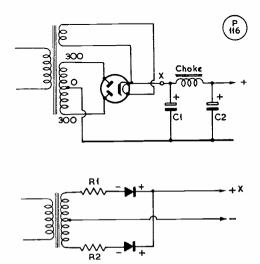


Fig. 1. Circuit for capacitor input, secondary centre tapped.

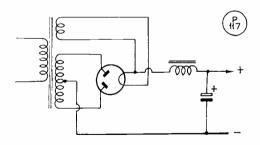


Fig. 2. Using a choke-input ci<mark>rcu</mark>it.

the secondary resistance. That is, N²Rp+Rs. The turns ratio can be taken from the voltage, e.g., with a 300v. secondary and 240v. primary, the ratio is 300:240, or 5:4. If the result is under that required, add R1 and R2 to make up the minimum value.

Choke as Dropper

Clearly, voltage lost in the smoothing choke depends on its resistance, and current flowing. V = IxR. So a small 300-ohm choke would drop no less than 30v. at 100 mA, while only 10v. would be lost at 100 mA with a 100-ohm choke. A choke with low DC resistance is essential for large currents at maximum voltage.

With choke input circuits (Fig. 2) the inductance of the choke also becomes important.

A choke with a high DC resistance is suitable for a steady current, and when the voltage obtained is enough. For a low-current circuit (such as for bias) a resistor of 1K to 2.2K may be used instead.

Regulation

Fig. 1 has bad regulation, as already shown—420v. off load, and 300v. at 100 mA. If a supply has good regulation, output voltage only changes a little with changes in current taken. Voltage regulation as a percentage is:

El is the voltage at minimum load, and E2 that at

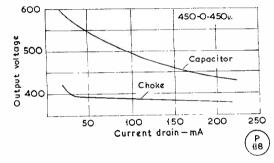


Fig. 3. Load Output curves - see text.

maximum load. We see that the voltage regulation of Fig. 1 is only likely to be acceptable if the range of current demand is small.

Choke Input

This is shown in Fig. 2 (silicon rectifiers can again be used). With a given transformer, voltage is reduced, but regulation greatly improved. There is no need to make up any particular DC resistance, to protect the rectifier.

Fig. 3 is a comparison of capacitor and choke inputs, using a 450v. transformer, with a 5U4G. With choke input, output is around 380-390v., for currents of 25 mA to 250 mA. With capacitor input, 440v. is obtained at 225 mA, rising to 500v. at 100 mA, and over 550v. at 25 mA.

So a choke input circuit is best for those stages where the current demand varies considerably—such as Class-B modulators and SSB PA stages. With choke input it is also relatively easy to keep the no-load voltage from soaring.

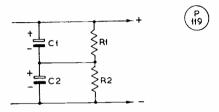


Fig. 4. Bleeder arrangement - see text.

Bleeders

A bleeder resistor across the HT supply will discharge the capacitors. Besides being an essential safety measure, it also improves regulation by providing a steady load.

With a capacitor-input circuit, a wasteful bleeder current is needed to give much regulation. To keep the output under 500v. in Fig. 3, the bleeder would have to consume about 100 mA. So a capacitor input circuit usually has a safety bleeder only—such as a 100K carbon resistor of adequate wattage.

With choke input, a relatively small bleeder current will keep the voltage down, if the choke has the minimum specified inductance. This is obtained by using a swinging choke, the inductance of which is high at low current (typically 25-5 Henry). The bleeder need only draw about 20-25 mA, Fig. 3. For the circuit mentioned, a 15K 15w, or 20K 10w. resistor will do.

When the HT voltage is high, use two or more smoothing capacitors in series. The bleeder can then be two resistors in series, R1 and R2, Fig. 4, to equalise the voltage. The effective smoothing capacitance is half that of either C1 or C2—16 μ F if C1 and C2 are each 32 μ F. The voltage rating of the capacitors must take into account the voltage rise when current is not drawn.

A 400v. 250 mA supply using two 32 μ F 450v. capacitors, with 20K bleeders, Fig. 4, was found fully satisfactory. The transformer was a *Gardners* R147, 500-0-500v. 250 mA, and the rectifier a 5U4G. [cont'd.]

Other Circuits

Fig. 1 gives around the transformer secondary voltage. With 8 μ F for C1, a *Parmeko* P.3141 choke, and two SE-05 selenium rectifiers, a *Parmeko* type 5084/3C 250v. transformer gave 300v. at 100 mA, falling to 280v. at 120 mA—suitable for all stages of a Top Band transmitter

Fig. 2 produces somewhat less than the HT secondary voltage, which may be useful in some cases, and in addition shows better regulation.

Because of their low forward resistance, silicon rectifiers give some extra voltage, compared with thermionic rectifiers. So this may be a convenient means of boosting output voltage a little.

When the transformer is supplying HT only (no heaters) there is no apparent harm in juggling with primary tappings to change the HT voltage a little. With a 500v. HT secondary, changes of 10v. in primary taps will change output by about 20v., and this can be useful within limits.

When none of these means give what is wanted, an alternative circuit may be adopted.

Bridge Circuit

This is easy with silicons, and bridge rectification with choke input is shown in Fig. 5. With the Parmeko 250v. transformer mentioned, this gave 445v. at 75 mA, falling to 440v. at 90 mA (for a 6146 PA). Rectifier ratings are as for Figs. 1 and 2. Output voltage is, however, approximately doubled, compared with Fig. 2. The circuit is easy on transformer and rectifiers, and readily adapted to most transformers.

The circuit can be used with capacitor input, with limiting resistors (R1, R2) in series with the secondary. This gives maximum voltage with a particular winding, though poor regulation. It is used in some equipment.

Voltage Doublers

To get even more voltage, a voltage doubler is generally used. These do not have very good regulation, but the availability of high-value capacitors makes them practicable, and they are used for certain requirements.

Fig. 6 is a voltage-doubler circuit. The actual output will depend considerably on factors such as the transformer resistance, smoothing capacitances, and current drawn. With capacitor input and a 250v. secondary, around 600v. on moderate load should be expected.

With various SSB equipments, the choke and C3/C4 are omitted, saving components. This can be perfectly satisfactory. In a similar way, with an AM transmitter the PA could be supplied from C1, and the modulator from C2, Fig. 1, to reduce voltage loss in the choke. With these methods, the capacitors must be of large value. With no choke and C3/C4 omitted, Fig. 6, C1 and C2 can each be 150 μ F, 450v. working, for a supply furnishing up to 700v. output. As with Fig. 5, no centre tap is required on the HT secondary.

Silicon Rectifiers

These have adequate current rating, the 500 mA and larger types being inexpensive. The peak-inverse-voltage (p.i.v.) requirements are often less readily met.

The peak secondary voltage is about 1.41 times the

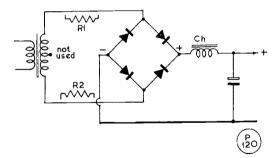


Fig. 5. The Bridge Rectifier.

voltage which would be shown by an ordinary AC meter or multi-range meter. If no current is drawn, C1 in Fig. 1 would charge to this figure. On the next half-cycle the rectifier must withstand 2x1·41 the ordinary AC (or r.m.s.) voltage. If some current is drawn, the peak inverse voltage will be a little less, because C1 is not so fully charged.

For a 250v. secondary, rectifiers with a p.i.v. of 800 are recommended. Rectifiers of 1,000 p.i.v. will do for 350v. secondaries.

For higher voltage supplies, it is convenient to use two or more rectifiers in series, for each position where a rectifier is shown. Thus pairs of 800 p.i.v. rectifiers in series would do for 500v., or pairs rated 1,000 p.i.v. for 700v. To equalise backward potential, a resistor of about 470K is connected in parallel with each rectifier.

Safety

For the user's safety, sensible construction and good insulation of leads will be required. Lightly insulated wire is *not* adequate for high voltages. Power can best be taken off with an insulated multi-pin plug and socket.

Where wire-wound or large-wattage resistors are involved, to improve regulation or otherwise, a safety bleeder of a few hundred K-ohms is also incorporated as well. This will discharge capacitors, which can give a nasty shock.

Fuses are also essential, to protect the equipment. A fuse can be at X, in Fig. 1, or equivalent positions in other circuits. With silicon rectifiers and capacitor

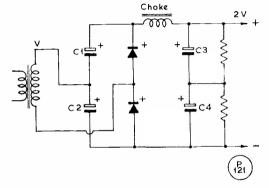


Fig. 6. Voltage Doubling - see text.

HT Supply Table

Circuit Fig. 2		Transformer	Rectifiers	Capacitors	Choke	200v. 60 mA	
		250–0–250v. 60 mA	2 × 500 mA 800 p.i.v., etc.	24 μF 450v.	10H 60 mA		
Fig. 1		ditto	ditto	C1 8 μF 450v. C2 32 μF 450v.	ditto	250v. 60 mA	
Fig. 1		350-0-350v. 125 mA	5U4G	C1 16 μF 550v. C2 32 μF 550v.	5H 150 mA	400v. 100 mA	
Fig. 1		400-0-400v. 200 mA	ditto	C1 32 $-$ 32 μ F 450v. C2 ditto	3H 200 mA	420v. 200 mA	
Fig. 5		300-0-300v. 120 mA R1/R2, 25 ohm 1w.	4 × 500 mA 800 p.i.v.	32 + 32 μF 450v.	10H 120 mA	500v. 80 mA	
Fig. 2		700–0700v. 150 mA	5R4GY	40 + 40 μF 500v.	8H 150 mA	600v. 150 mA	
Fig. 2		750–0–750v. 250 mA	2 × 5R4GY	80 + 80 μF 500v.	3–5H 250 mA	620v. 250 mA	
Fig. 6		250v. 500 mA	4 of 500 mA 1,000 p.i.v.	C1 125 μF 500v. C2 ditto	None No C3/4	650v. 200 mA	
Fig. 2		800-0-800v. 500 mA	2 × 5R4GY	$32 + 32 \mu F$ 550v.	6H 500 mA	650v. 500 mA	
Fig. 2		850–0–850v. 300 mA	ditto	$100 + 100 \mu \text{F} $ 550v.	2-15H 300 mA	700v. 300 m	

input circuits, the fuse will have to be fairly large (and preferably the anti-surge type) or it will fail when switching on.

Power should be drawn from a 3-pin mains plug, allowing earthing of HT negative, transformer core, and thus all following equipment. Fit the smallest L-conductor fuse which does not blow.

It is often better to use two transformers, for low and high HT supplies, rather than trying to squeeze everything from one transformer, and having to use numerous dropper resistors.

The "HT Supply Table" above shows suggested transformers, rectifiers, and other details, for supplies from 200v. to 700v.

HEATHKIT'S NEW EXPERIMENTAL KIT FOR JUNIORS

A new basic experimental-electronics course for junior enthusiasts is now available from Heathkit. Called the Heathkit JK-18, it enables 35 practical experiments to be carried out using the learn-by-doingit-yourself technique. All parts are mounted on a "bread-board" (the sort of thing now being used throughout the electronics industry for research and development work) and the various circuits can be constructed from instructions with the Kit-for easy connection and disassembly, solderless spring-clip connectors are provided. The 35 different circuit assemblies possible include: Battery, diode and transistor testers; Code oscillators; a Light-sensing alarm and Light-dependent oscillator; Field strength indicator; Code transmitter; Wheatstone Bridge; and a Capacity Bridge. The manual with the Kit incorporates a fold-out diagram, describing the working of the circuit in easy language, and all parts for any circuit that can be built up have both a pictorial illustration and the standard schematic representation, so that the student also learns how to read circuit diagrams. With the manual goes a dictionary of the more usual electronic terms and definitions, and the Morse Code. The cost of this new *Heathkit JK-18 Kit*—which we commend not only to students but also to those who teach radio-electronics—is £14 3s. post free. Further details from: Daystrom Ltd., Heathkit Division, Two-Mile Bend, Gloucester (29451).

AMERICAN NOVICE BANDS

The following frequency areas are allotted to American amateurs holding "novice" licences, which incorporate the letter N in the callsign prefix: 80m., 3,700-3,750; 40m., 7,150-7,200; and 15m., 21,100-21,250 kHz. All transmissions must be CW only, with a maximum power input of 75 watts. Naturally, U.S. novice licensees are very eager to make contacts with overseas stations.

TR.2002 CONVERSION FOR TWO METRES

DISCUSSING A USEFUL
TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER
COMBINATION

C. G. MOLLOY (G8BUS)

The TR.2002 is as yet not very well known as surplus equipment but, as this article shows, it is of considerable interest for easy conversion as a low-power Tx on two metres, with associated receiver. At most VHF stations, its prime use would be as a stand-by rig, or for local working. It would in any case be an instructive conversion exercise for anyone looking for a quick and not too difficult start on Two Metres.—Editor.

A FURTHER release recently to the surplus market opportunity to get going quickly on the two-metre band. Designed to operate on 121.5 mHz from an emergency 24-volt DC supply, the TR.2002 comprises a crystal controlled transceiver complete with modulator, crystal controlled superhet receiver, 24-volt dynamotor with switching and changeover relay. Twin-chassis construction is used—the receiver is the upper, removable one—to make a compact unit measuring only $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times 12$ in. A control input socket (Fig. 1) gives access for the microphone, low impedance headphones and changeover switch. The power consumption is 3 amps. at 24 volts and the input to the PA is approximately 5 watts.

Transmitter

The transmitter (Fig. 2) is easily adapted for 2 metres. A 10·125 mHz mc crystal oscillator/tripler (V5) produces 30·375 mHz to drive a doubler (V6) which in turn drives a second doubler (V7) to produce RF at 121·5 mHz into the PA (V8). Replace the crystal with one from the 8 mHz range. Wire a 10 pF silver mica capacitor in parallel with C10 to resonate the anode tuned circuit of V5 at 24 mHz. V6 now functions as a tripler. Remove L3 (it is fixed to the chassis by a single bolt), reduce the number of turns from 5½ to 3½ and refit, peaking the anode tuned circuit of V6 to 72 mHz. V7 then doubles to 144 mHz when the

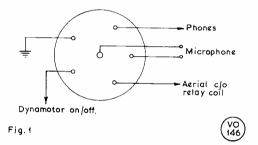


Fig. 1. Control socket as fitted on the TR.2002.

number of turns on the self-supporting coil L4 is reduced from $3\frac{1}{2}$ to two. Remove $2\frac{1}{2}$ turns from the end of the PA coil (L5) remote from the aerial tap, to resonate the PA anode circuit at 145 mHz. The Tx modifications are now complete. The valve and trimmer designations used in Fig. 2 are those engraved on the chassis beside the respective components, preceded in the case of the transmitter section by the symbol 1.

A number of test points are brought out to the rear of the transmitter chassis. Those marked TPI to TP4 in Fig. 2 are connected to the grid circuits of V5 to V8 respectively; a 5 mA meter connected between one of these points and chassis gives sufficient indication of grid drive for peaking. The anode current of the PA valve is monitored by connecting a low range milliameter between TP6 and TP7 which will measure the voltage drop across the 10-ohm resistor in series with the HT feed to the PA anode. A calibrated absorption wavemeter should be used to ensure that the correct harmonic has been selected at each stage.

The modifications described above are on the underside of the lower chassis and can be carried out without any dismantling. The upper chassis is very easy to take out. Pull the 12-pin Paignton plug and coax plug out of their sockets on the receiver. Loosen four instrument-type screws on the front panel, remove a single bolt from the rear supporting plate and lift out the receiver.

Table of Values

Fig. 2. Transmitter section of the TR.2002 (top right)

$C1 = 15 \mu\mu F$	R2, R3,
$C2 = 175 \mu \mu F$	R6, R7,
C3, C7,	R10, R14 = 1,000 ohms
C12 ·002 µF	R5, R9 = 150,000 ohms
C4, C5,	R8, R12 = 27,000 ohms
C8, C9,	R11 -= 470 ohms
C13, C14,	R13 - 39,000 ohms
C17, C18,	R15 = 12,000 ohms
C19, C21 330 µµF	X1 = 10.125 mHz, as
C6, C11,	fitted (see text)
$C16 - 100 \mu\mu F$	L1, L6 = RF chokes
C10, V15,	L2, L3,
C20, C24 var., as fitted	L4, $L5 = as fitted (see text)$
R1, R4 = 100,000 ohms	V5, V6,
*	V7, V8 = 6F17

Table of Values

Fig. 3. Modulator as fitted TR.2002 (opposite)

C1, C2,	R7, R9 - 10 ohms
$C3 = 330 \mu \mu F$	R8 = 1.000 ohms
$C4 = 002 \mu F$	R10 = 150,000 ohms
$C5 = 01 \mu F$	T1 = Mic. xformer
R1, R2 = 4,700 ohms	T2 = Mod, xformer
R3, R4 = 220,000 ohms	V1, V2 = 6BR7
R5 = 2,700 ohms	V3, V4 - 6F17
R6 = 1.1 merohm	

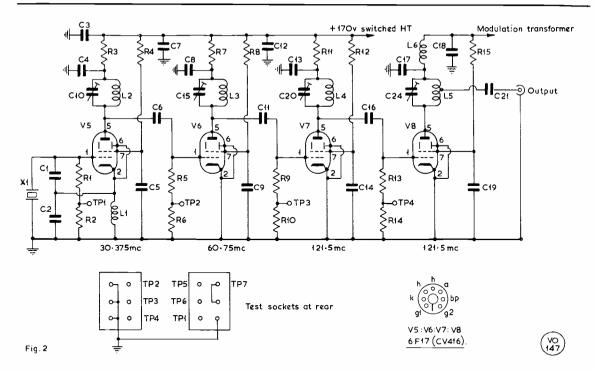


Fig. 2. Transmitter section of the TR.2002.

Continued on p.20.

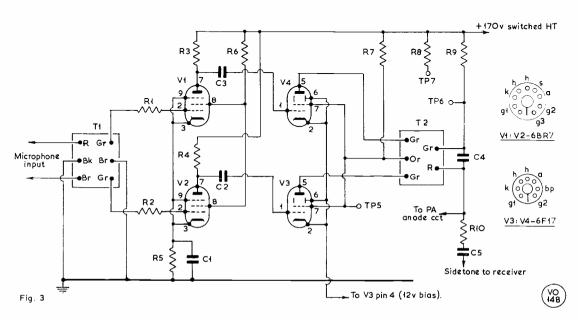


Fig. 3. Modulator as fitted in the TR.2002.

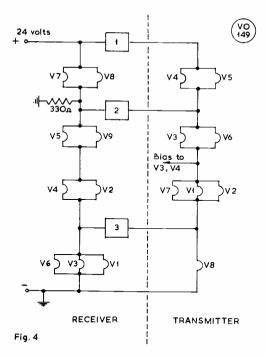


Fig. 4. Heater wiring as in the original.

The crystal holder is a HC6U type which will have to be changed if popular 10XJ surplus crystals are used. Remove the spigot and adjacent "mod" label for easy access to the chassis beneath the crystal holder. Enlarge the holes left by the HC6U holder to take wander sockets at ½in. spacing and solder on the wires removed from the old holder. Crystals in the 6 mHz range can be used

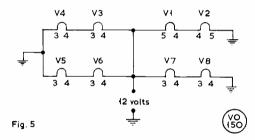


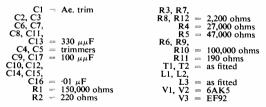
Fig. 5. TR.2002 Tx heaters as modified for 12-volt input.

without further modification to the transmitter, though the drive to V6 will be lower since V5 is now quadrupling instead of tripling.

The modulator (Fig. 3) does not require modification, but it should be noted that the common lead from the cathodes of V3 and V4 is taken to a 12-volt tapping point on the heater chain to provide bias (Fig. 4). The writer removed the tapping and connected a 820-ohm 1-watt resistor from the commoned cathodes to chassis, so that the biasing would be independent of the heater chain and

Table of Values

Fig. 6A. Main receiver circuit, TR.2002



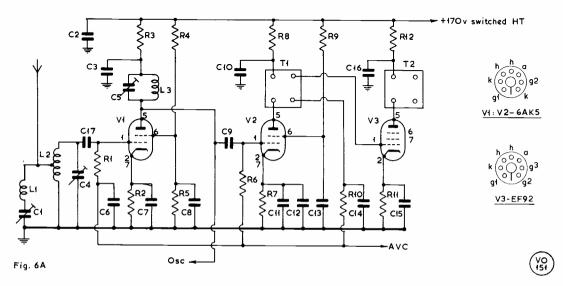


Fig. 6A. Main receiver section, TR.2002.

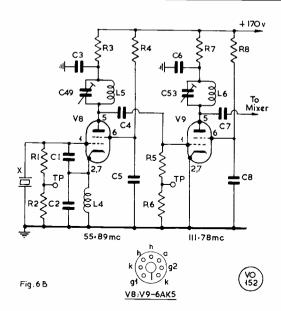


Fig. 6B. The receiver oscillator-amplifier — see text.

Table of Values

Fig. 6B. Oscillator-amplifier, Rx side, TR.2002

$C1 = 15 \mu\mu F$	R4 = 47,000 ohms
$C2 = 170 \mu \mu F$ C3. C5.	R8 = 68,000 ohms
$C6, C8 = 330 \mu\mu F$	L7 = RF choke
$C4 = 100 \mu\mu F$	L5, L6 = $see text$
$C7 = 1 \mu \mu F$	X = 13.972 mHz
R1, R5 = 100,000 ohms R2, R3,	(see text)
R6, R7 = 2,200 ohms	V8, V9 = 6AK5

the latter could be run from AC. A magnetic type of microphone connected to one half of the primary winding of the input transformer gives satisfactory results.

Although the complete transreceiver works from 24 volts DC it will probably be more convenient to operate the Tx side alone from external HT and heater supplies. The power requirements are 170 volts at 100 mA or so and either 12 volts at 1.05 amps. or 6 volts at 2.1 amps. Fig. 4 shows the series-parallel heater interconnections between the transmitter and receiver. Fig. 5 gives a conversion to 12-volt working for the heater circuit of the transmitter alone, which utilises some of the existing wiring. To convert from 12 volts to 6 volts:

- (a) Join together V2 pin 4, V4 pin 4, V6 pin 3, V7 pin 4,
- (b) Transfer supply from V1 pin 5 to V1 pin 4,
- (c) Connect V1 pin 5 to chassis.

HT is brought from the dynamotor via a red lead running beneath the chassis to a centrally positioned tag. Remove this lead and replace by one from the external HT supply. The relay fixed to the underside of the chassis controls the dynamotor. The writer took out the relay, dynamotor,

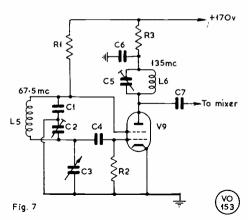


Fig. 7. Modification for circuit Fig. 6B. Values are: C1, 50 pF; C2, C5, as fitted; C3, 5 pF, main tuning; C4, 100 pF; C6, 330 pF; C7, 1 pF; R1, 68K; R2, 100K; R3, 2·2K; L5, L6, see text and refer Fig. 6B; and V9, as V9 in Fig. 6B.

associated chokes and wiring, clearing a large area of surplus components. The send/receive relay, mounted on the front panel adjacent to the aerial socket, will operate from 12 volts DC. Alternatively, the relay may be replaced by a manually-operated switch.

Receiver

The circuit of the front-end of the receiver is shown in Figs. 6A and 6B. A 13.972 mHz crystal oscillator/quadrupler (V8) drives a doubler (V9)—see Fig. 6B—to supply 111.8 mHz to the mixer (V2), Fig. 6A. Incoming signals from the aerial are amplified by a single RF stage (V1) before they are applied to the mixer to produce an IF of 9.7 mHz. Three IF stages are followed by detection and a single stage of LF amplification (V7) to feed a transformer which gives an output suitable for low impedance phones. Delayed AVC is applied to the RF, mixer and IF valves. LF gain is controlled by a preset

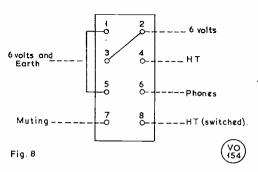


Fig. 8. Modification connections for the Paignton socket on the TR2002—see below.

Connections to the Paignton plug are: Pins 1, 2, 3—Heaters (see Fig. 4); Pin 4—170 volts HT for output valve only; Pin 5—Chassis (Earth); Pin 6—Phones; Pin 7—Muting; Pin 8—170 volts switched HT.

pot, adjustable from the top. In spite of the high value of IF and consequent wide bandwidth, the receiver should be useful for portable or local working and it was decided to use it in its entirety rather than adapt the front end for use as a converter. The crystal and the oscillator valve (V8) in Fig. 6B are not required and are removed. The associated doubler (V9) is modified to work as a freerunning oscillator/doubler at 67.5 mHz using components from the crystal oscillator. Remove 3 turns from L5 and wire up as indicated in Fig. 7. A front panel is fixed to the receiver with a 5 pF variable capacitor mounted on it and wired to the oscillator through a short length of coax

positioned above the chassis. Reduce the number of turns on L6 (Fig. 6B) from 6 to 5 so that the tuned circuit in the anode of V9 can be adjusted to 135 mHz. Remove two turns from the aerial coil L2 (Fig. 6A) and a single turn from L3 and adjust the associated tuned circuits to resonate at 145 mHz.

The receiver power requirements are 170 volts at 60 mA and either 12 volts at 0.9 amps. or 6 volts at 1.8 amps. A rewire will be necessary to convert to 12-volt working. For six volts working: (a) Run an additional wire from V9 pin 4 to chassis; (b) Rewire the Paignton plug as shown in Fig. 8 on p.21.

CALCULATION SIMPLIFIED

FOR F. L AND C

A. T. CAMPBELL (G3PEO)

For many people, formulae can be very offputting. Those who revel in the purity of mathematics may raise an eyebrow as they read this article—but it is common-sense, and should make things a lot easier for many others while, as our contributor shows, giving answers nearenough for all practical purposes.—Editor.

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi \sqrt{LC}}$$

THIS equation, fundamental in radio, is often considered a nuisance to solve. If a large number of accurate solutions is required this is true, even if logarithms are used, although if less accuracy is acceptable the nomogram (abac) offers a quick and easy way of obtaining the answers. But for practical purposes, where absolute accuracy is not necessary, the equation can easily be solved in the head by the method which follows.

The expression π occurs in the denominator. If you are working with a GDO, the scale of which is not likely to be less than 5% in error, and are using 20% tolerance capacitors, then it is ridiculous to say $\pi=3.14159$: Call π 3 and the arithmetic is at once reduced, and any error resulting is likely to be less than the errors arising from coil-winding.

The equation then reduces to

$$f = \frac{1}{6\sqrt{LC}}$$

If in addition we are working in μ H, pF and mHz the equation becomes:

$$f = \frac{1,000}{6\sqrt{LC}}$$

and we are able from this to evolve the following simple

rules for obtaining f:

- (a) multiply the values of the inductance and capacity together:
- (b) take the square root of the answer:
- (c) divide this into 1.000:
- (d) divide the result by 6 and the answer is the frequency in mHz, near enough.

Do all calculations mentally, approximating where convenient.

Example 1. What is the frequency of a circuit in which

$$\begin{cases}
L = 10 \ \mu\text{H} \\
C = 100 \ \text{pF}
\end{cases}$$
Answer
$$LC = 10 \times 100 = 1,000$$

$$\sqrt{LC} \text{ is about } 30$$

$$1,000/30 \text{ is about } 30$$

$$f = 30/6 = 5 \text{ mHz}$$

Example 2.
$$\int L = 3.5 \mu H$$

 $C = 27 \text{ pF}$
Answer $LC = 94$
 \sqrt{LC} is about 10
1,000/10 = 100
 $f = 100/6$, about 17 mHz.

If you are having difficulty in extracting those square roots in your head, you can be shown in a minute how to do it. Meanwhile, the mathematical types, with table books at hand, might note that quite an accurate answer can be obtained as follows:

- (a) multiply the values of the inductance and capacitance together;
- (b) look up their square root;
- (c) look up the reciprocal of this:
- (d) multiply the reciprocal by 1,000:
- (e) divide by 6.

Because we assumed the value of π to be 3, this result will be about 5% too high: if you correct for this, you will be very near indeed to the correct value of f.

Now to the mental calculation of square roots. In the first place, do not be afraid of continually approximating; as a rule, the errors caused by approximating will eventually nearly cancel out. In Example 1 we said $\sqrt{1000}$ is "about 30." Actually, it is 31.6; and we said 1000/30 is "about 30" whilst it is really 33.3. The result we obtained however. 5 mHz, is exactly right!

First, the square roots of numbers up to 100. We all know the square of the first ten numbers. Just take the nearest square and give its root as the required value. If you aim at greater accuracy than this—and it is sufficient—then you can obtain the squares of all numbers-and-a-half by multiplying the number by the succeeding one and adding ½:

$$1\frac{1}{2}^{2} = (1 \times 2) + \frac{1}{4} = 2\frac{1}{4}$$

$$2\frac{1}{2}^{2} = (2 \times 3) + \frac{1}{4} = 6\frac{1}{4}$$

$$3\frac{1}{2}^{2} = (3 \times 4) + \frac{1}{4} = 12\frac{1}{4}$$

$$8\frac{1}{4}^{2} = (8 \times 9) + \frac{1}{4} = 72\frac{1}{4}, \text{ and so on.}$$

When a number contains more than two figures, proceed as follows, using 43259 and 6573 as examples:

- (a) divide the number into pairs of figures from the right: 4'32'59; 65'73;
- (b) Find the nearest square root of the last figure or figures on the left: 2; 8;
- (c) add a zero for each pair of succeeding figures: 200; 80.

By the use of Table I, even the small amount of calculation involved so far can be avoided—just multiply L and C together as previously and look up the required frequency in the table. The table can also be used in reverse. For example: What inductance is required to resonate with 100 pF at 3.6 mHz? From the table, LC for 3.6 mHz is 2000, therefore L = $2000/100 = 20 \mu\text{H}$.

If you are interested only in the amateur HF bands, then Table II, for which the writer is indebted to G3SZW, will give you all you require.

Table I
Inductance, capacitance and frequency.

1.700	,p		J 1	
LC f	LC	f	LC f	
8000 1·8 mHz	900	5·3 mHz	95 16·3 r	nHz
7000 1.9 ,,	800	5.6 ,,	90 16.8	,,
6000 2.0 ,,	700	6.2 ,,	85 17.3	,,
5000 2.2 ,,	600		80 17.8	,,
4000 2.5 ,,	500		75 18.4	,,
3000 3.0 ,,	400		70 19.0	,,
2000 3.6 ,,	300		65 19.7	,,
1000 5.0 ,,	200		60 20.5	,,
,,	100		55 21.5	,,
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	50 22.5	,,
Table	H		45 23.7	**
A	£ T		40 25.1	,,
Amateur bands	J, L an	<i>a</i> C.	35 26.9	,,
f	LC		30 29·1	,,
1.8			25 31.8	,,
3.5	2067			
7.0	517			
14	129			
21				
28	34			

MOBILE RALLY PROGRAMME

The Calendar is beginning to fill up, and we have now been notified of dates fixed as follows:

- May 3: Spalding & District Amateur Radio Society "Tulip Time" Rally.
- May 3: Thanet Radio Society Mobile Rally at King George VI Park, Ramsgate, Kent.
- May 10: Ealing & District Amateur Radio Society to hold a Rally at Hanwell Community Centre, London, W.7.
- May 17: The annual Northern Amateur Radio Mobile Society Rally.
- June 14: First Elvaston Castle Mobile Rally, to be arranged by the Nunsfield House (Derby) Amateur Radio Group.
- June 20-21: Anglian Mobile Rally, at the Show Ground, Ipswich, Suffolk.
- June 21: Rally at Singleton Park, Swansea, organised by the Univ. Coll. of Swansea Amateur Radio Society.
- June 28: Thirteenth South-West of England Mobile Rally, at Longleat Park, near Warminster, Wilts., organisation as in previous years.
- July 5: Eleventh Mobile Rally to be put on by the South Shields & District Amateur Radio Society.
- July 19: Rally to be organised by the Scarborough Amateur Radio Society, at Burmston Road Barracks.

Further details, if received from the organisers in time, will be given in issues to appear shortly before these Rally dates. For full publicity (which is in the interests of all concerned), we ask for: Outline programme, callsign/frequency of talk-in stations, facilities available on site (such as refreshments, car parking, entry charges, etc.) and the QTH of the contact-man responsible for correspondence and enquiries. All such information should be sent as soon as possible to: "Mobile Scene," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM. Please note also that we are unable to publish any Mobile Rally details unless they are notified direct to us.

TAKE CARE!

It is reported that on January 7 Thomas Kloos, K8DHT (Hinckley, Ohio) was killed by electrocution while working on his rig. While we have no details of what actually happened, it is another warning to *Take Care*. When making adjustments with power on, always (1) Keep one hand in a pocket; (2) Use insulated tools wherever possible; (3) Stand on a rubber mat; (4) Have the main on-off switch within reach, and (5) Make sure the aerial/ATU are insulated for DC/HT with respect to the PA. These are all simple and, indeed, obvious precautions—they should be taken as a matter of course, so that they become second-nature.

To become a D/S costs only 45s.—or for first-class posting, 48s.

DC/DC POWER SUPPLIES FOR MOBILE

DISCUSSING THE TECHNICAL
REQUIREMENTS—TWO INVERTER
CIRCUITS

R. J. HULBERT (G3SRY)

With the Mobile Season upon us there are many more keen operators becoming interested in |M and thinking about fitting a rig into the car, caravan or boat. For whatever type of Tx|Rx that may be in mind, the PSU must be a prime consideration. Of course, there are available commercial equipments that give you all you want, from any 12 to 36-volt DC source, after you have done the installation. But if you prefer to design and build for yourself, this article will suggest ideas when it comes to getting down to the practicalities of providing power.—Editor.

N SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE for July 1963 there appeared In Short Wave Magazine for July 1909 the Cappellan article by G. M. King, G3MY, describing a DC to DC Inverter. This unit involved a pair of OC28 transistors operating as a resistance-coupled multivibrator. The voltage-converting transformer was a standard Radiospares component, which although being a stock item at that time, seven years ago, was discontinued shortly afterwards. Many amateurs wishing to build the unit were faced with the problem of finding a suitable transformer. When one got down to facts, it was soon discovered that few worked as well as the one selected by G3MY. Sad tales of woe were heard on Top Band. Some of these PSU's would not start on load, a few would not start off load, while operating frequency and efficiency varied enormously. Short-circuited transistors were not uncommon, usually due to lack of inductance in the transformer primary. (All this was, of course, no fault of G3MY, since with the transformer he specified the thing worked very well.)

A number of amateurs, wishing to operate mobile using the economical transistors, solved the problem with a toriodially-wound saturating output transformer by Avel. The big snag here was that their unit was expensive and in due course it too became unobtainable. The problem of constructing an inexpensive inverter became acute, there then being practically no supply of suitable transformers.

The writer came to the conclusion that the situation could be eased if an inverter's oscillatory circuit were separated from the output transformer—since a linear output transformer having less stringent specifications could then be employed without undue difficulty. This idea was toyed with for a while, but due to interest in transistorised 160m. transmitters operating direct from the vehicle supply, no progress was made. More recently, the interest at G3SRY has changed toward solid-state mobile SSB equipment. Since a transistor linear requires a higher voltage than that obtainable from the vehicle

battery, interest in inverters has been revived.

Inverter Design

It would be helpful at this point to consider standard commercial inverter design practice, and how this fits into the amateur sphere. Two types are in common use, both employing a pair of switching transistors. The more usual arrangement is to use a saturating output transformer with feedback windings, to enable an oscillatory circuit to be established. Given precise information with regard to the magnetic qualities of the laminations, and a few simple formulae, a suitable transformer can be designed without much difficulty. Winding such a transformer is more difficult, since few of us have suitable facilities. This type of inverter is therefore only suitable for commercial production on a fairly large scale.

The other type involves a normal linear output transformer, so that a vibrator, or even an ordinary mains transformer, can be pressed into service. The feedback circuit, however, needs a saturating driver transformer, which has to be designed in a manner not unlike the output

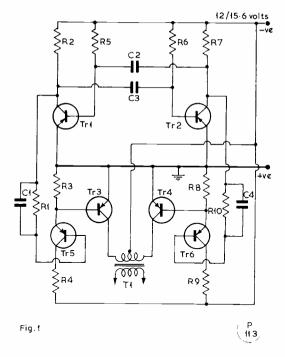


Fig. 1. Circuit for a DC/DC Inverter.

Table of Values

Fig. 1. Suitable DC/DC Inverter for Mobile

C1, C4 = 0.47μ F	R5, R6 = 15,000 ohms
C2, C3 = $0.22 \mu\text{F}$	T1 = see text
R1. R2.	Tr1, Tr2 = BCY31
R7, R10 = 1,000 ohms	Tr3, $Tr4 = OC35$
R3, R8 = 47 ohms	
NJ, NO - 47 UIIIIS	Tr5, Tr6 = GET-114
R4, R9 = 47 ohms, 3w.	

NOTE: All resistors 1-watt carbon unless otherwise stated.

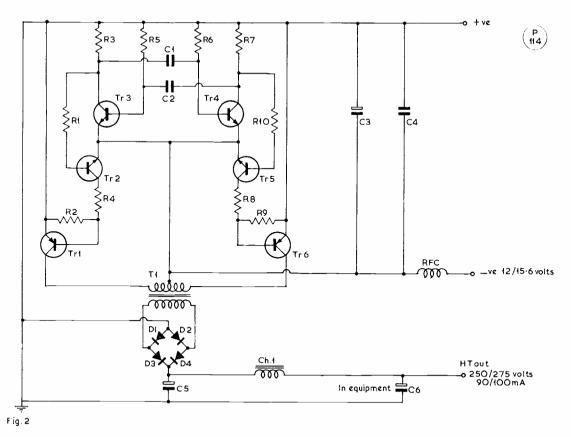


Fig. 2. Another circuit for a DC/DC Power Supply for Mobile.

transformer of the previous type. Since this transformer handles less than one watt, it is small, and can be hand wound. It is not easy to obtain the special laminations in the small quantities required, making construction tedious and somewhat uncertain. The frequency of both types is load-dependent, and starting troubles are sometimes encountered in a new design. The output transformer in the second type is more critical than would be the case if a driving oscillator were to be used. As we have seen, neither type really lends itself to "one-off" amateur production.

Going back to the G3MY design, this was resistance coupled, though others have been capacity coupled. Both types have their pitfalls for the unwary. The main snag with them is that, when used to provide a fairly large power output, the lack of separation between the oscillator and the circuit delivering power can upset things. The degree of feedback, and often the frequency, change with loading—so it is obviously not possible to produce a reliable circuit specifying any old transformer out of the junk box. One interesting feature of G3MY's design is that the operating frequency was very low—between 30 and 100 Hz being typical. Obviously, at such a low frequency a rather large primary inductance is required for the transformer, which explains why so many

Table of Values

Fig. 2. Another DC/DC Inverter for Mobile

$C1, C2 = 0.22 \mu F$	R5, R6 = 15,000 ohms
$C3 = 1,000 \mu F, 25v$	RFC = RF filter choke
$C4 = 0.47 \mu F$	Ch. $= 2.5 \text{ Hy}$
$C5 = 50 \mu F, 350 v.$	T1 = see text
C6 = (in equipment)	D1, D2,
R1, R10 = 2,200 ohms	D3, D4 = BY-100
R2, R9 = 47 ohms	Tr1, Tr6 = OC35
$R3, R7 = 510 \text{ ohms}, \frac{1}{2}w.$	Tr2, $Tr5 = BFY-52$
R4, R8 = 47 ohms, 3w	Tr3, $Tr4 = 2N697$

NOTE: All resistors \(\frac{1}{2}\)-watt carbon unless otherwise stated.

vibrator transformers were unsatisfactory. If use is to be made of transformers to hand, this point must be borne in mind when producing a driven inverter.

It was therefore decided to raise the operating frequency to approximately 600 Hz, since this would provide a good compromise between LF losses on the one hand and HF on the other. At this frequency one stands a good chance of persuading the majority of surplus vibrator, and many mains transformers, to work satisfactorily.

The next logical step was to look at a free-running

multivibrator, driving a pair of switching transistors. Since low-power transistors are no longer expensive, this method has great possibilities for the amateur requiring only one-off. In considering a design along these lines, the writer rejected the possibility of driving switching transistors direct from the multivibrator, since the load on the oscillator would be too great. Bearing in mind that driver transformers have been considered undesirable. the choice of circuit became limited. Two driver transistors would therefore be required. Two alternative circuits suggested themselves: (1) P.N.P. transistors, with common collector drivers; (2) N.P.N. silicon transistors, with common emitter drivers. In both cases the switching transistors would be p.n.p. Circuit (2) seemed more attractive, since silicon transistors can be run at much higher temperatures without ill effects, and suitable n.p.n. types are available at low cost. Circuit (1) has the disadvantage of requiring a few extra components, to obtain square-wave drive at the bases of the switching transistors. Both circuits have in fact been thoroughly tested, and are satisfactory up to an input current of not less than 4 amps. They are offered herewith, including the relevant information.

Circuit (1)—p.24

This circuit is shown as an incomplete design, in as much as the rectifier and filter side has been omitted: it would of course follow the same lines as Circuit (2). Two BCY-31 silicon transistors are connected as a free-running astable multivibrator, at a frequency of approximately 600 Hz. It is important to achieve a mark-space ratio close to 1:1. If this is not so, the duty cycle of one switching transistor may become too large, and its ratings exceeded. If an oscilloscope is available, the waveform can be inspected, and one of the BCY-31 base resistors lowered in value to achieve the desired result. Without a 'scope, the best approach would be to use a matched pair of BCY-31's, and close-tolerance components for the time constant circuits. The waveform at the collectors of this simple astable is not square. This is due to the fact that the charging current for the coupling capacitors is obtained via the collector loads. The leading edge is therefore rounded, and since an emitter-follower has no voltage gain, this rounded waveform would be presented to the switching pair, if steps were not taken to correct it. A 1K resistor, in parallel with a capacitor of 0.47 µF, is connected between the collector of each BCY-31 and the base of the appropriate emitter follower. This sharpens the leading edge appreciably, the final result being square-wave drive at the bases of the switching transistors. Limiting resistors of 47 ohms are connected in series with the collectors of each emitter follower. which sets the maximum base drive for the final stages. At this level of drive, the switching pair will saturate with an inverter input current of at least 4 amps., using typical devices. This is the maximum input level for this inverter driver, due to the ratings of the emitter followers.

Circuit (2)---p.25

This circuit is offered as a complete design to power a 10-watt Mobile installation. It employs two 2N697's, or similar transistors, connected as a free-running astable multivibrator, at approximately the desired frequency of 600 Hz. Each transistor is drawing roughly double the

power of the oscillator of Circuit (1). This allows more resistance to be placed in series with the driver bases, and thus lighten the load on the multivibrator. The driver stages in this circuit are current, rather than voltage, fed -unlike the emitter followers of Circuit (1). As with the previous circuit, steps should be taken to ensure that the mark-space ratio is near-enough 1:1. The output waveform at the collectors of the astable is not square, for the reason given in the description of Circuit (1). By providing an excess of drive current to the driver bases, the transistors reach saturation long before the peak has been This produces square wave current in the collectors. The collector load for the drivers is made up by the base emitter junctions of the switching pair and the 47-ohm series-limiting resistors. These 47-ohm resistors are connected between the base and emitter of each switching unit, to reduce the possibility of leakage current turning on a transistor during what should be its "off" period. With the values given, this circuit has the same power handling capacity as Circuit (1)—that is, capable of taking 4 amps, input (50-60 watts). Capability can be increased by pushing up the drive to both the drivers, and the switching pair, by reducing the limiting resistors. This cannot be taken too far, since the multivibrator would suffer from excessive loading, and the input power to the driving unit will become unduly large. A better way to obtain the additional drive required for ORO inverters is to make more efficient use of the driver output power, from a readily available driver transformer.

The two inverter driver circuits described are so simple to get going that little needs to be said concerning their construction. The oscillator can be built on *Veroboard*, or tag strip, and the switching transistors should be mounted on a suitable heat sink. Transformers can be selected by checking the no-load current at the primary centre tap. Transformers showing more than one amp. are suspect, but it should be kept in mind that this waste current will drop when the unit is loaded.

DC to DC Inverters for Mobile Use

Brief Specification for a Suitable Transformer for Circuits (1) and (2).

Core 15/16 by $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. stack. Approximate square area, one square inch. Window area: $1\frac{7}{16}$ by 15/32in. Primary winding, 56+56 turns 22g. En., bifilar wound. (Res. 0.3+0.3 ohms.) Secondary winding, 1100 turns 32g. En. (Res. 45 ohms.)

With this transformer, the inverter Circuit (2) gave an output of 250 volts at 90 mA, input voltage of 12v. With a normal vehicle supply, which can be as high as 15·6 volts, the output voltage will rise substantially.

The overall efficiency obtained with this transformer was 67% under the loading conditions stated. This includes power drawn by the driving unit, copper and iron losses, and losses in the rectifier and filter circuit. Other transformers tested gave similar results in both circuits.

• • • *SWL* • • •

SHORT WAVE LISTENER FEATURE

POINTS OF INTEREST FROM A LARGE MAIL — TECHNICAL QUERIES DISCUSSED — NEWS, VIEWS AND COMMENT ON AMATEUR-BAND LISTENING

By Justin Cooper

EVERY once in a while one hears of an amateur or SWL being killed by his rig; sometimes a simple matter of electrocution, or sometimes by pulling the rig on to himself as a result of "catching a packet" unexpectedly. Most of us have been "bitten" on occasion by the gear and thought no more about it, becoming, indeed, far too careless for our own good. If the greater part of the station gear is transistorised a spot of servicing on some valved item can result in a shock, due to forgetting that valves work at much higher voltages—and usually have plenty of milliamps, behind them.

For all of us there are certain rules to observe: All wiring should be kept in good condition, and use the correct colour-codes. Existing wiring will conform to the red for Live, black for Line (or neutral) and green for Earth convention, and within the equipment a clear and consistent code should be adopted—for instance HT plus at red, HT minus at violet, black for chassis earth wiring. and perhaps brown for bias or low-voltage stuff, all other wiring being pink. New items coming into the shack may conform to the revised mains-wiring colour code. which will become compulsory later in the year although at the moment either code is permissible. Here one can start off right by going to one's local electrical shop or Electricity Board and obtaining the sticker showing the correct method and colour-code for mains plugs, thousands of which have already been sent out with Electricity bills.

A good hard look at the shack wiring comes next. For a starter, it should be possible to cut off all mains supplies by one simple action—and the switch in question should be clearly marked (and all the family know just where to find and operate it). Physically check that all wiring is correct, both as to its colour coding to keep live and neutral where they belong and also that it is up to "IEE Wiring Regulations" standard. Particular note should be taken that nowhere have any plugs as distinct from sockets any possibility of voltage appearing on them when they are not plugged in—the writer has witnessed at least one nasty Field Day accident which arose because someone pulled out a plug in order to disconnect some gear and found himself hanging on to two plug pins carrying mains voltage!

Earthing, of course, goes without saying, as does the use of three-pin plugs for connecting AC/DC equipment, such as TV sets, to avoid the dangers of live chassis, and as an incidental bonus to help keep clear of TVI. Capacitors connected to mains should have ratings of at least 1,000 volts to cope with the peak-to-peak figure.

When designing and building equipment, everything should be arranged to "fail-safe." When working on equipment, before taking tools to it all the smoothing capacitors should be earthed—and not to chassis if you want to preserve the surface finish! If you must have the rig out of its case with power on, as when taking voltage readings on a valve base, then start by connecting the earthy side of the meter to the chassis, and put one hand in your pocket before probing with the meter for the valve voltages.

All this will help to ensure safety; but the final precaution deals with the aftermath of an accident. Get one of the artificial respiration posters (local St. John Ambulance unit can help here) up on to the shack wall, or make quite sure you have people trained in the methods in your household.

The Mail

And quite a big one it is, this month, too! Perhaps it would be as well to kick off by looking at the prefix queries, many resulting from the rash of new ones that have appeared of late; and, sad to say, some that have been dealt with in this piece, and by G3KFE in "CDXN" several times before! In moments of depression, this is apt to make J.C. wonder if all his correspondents skip "SWL" when they read their copy of SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE!

K. Taylor (Sunderland) mentions the AX prefixes. being used by VK stations this year (for the Cook Bicentenary) and U4L/3, a Russian station celebrating the Lenin centenary. YT is a variation on the YU theme, celebrating 25 years of independence of that country. pointed out by the Singletons, John and Shelagh, in Hull. They also note IRØ, being used by stations in Rome, and the subject of an award. "UK" is not a prefix used in this country, but is a Russian one; Russian VHF-calls, beginning with the letter R, such as RA9 and RB5, are also being heard on Ten of late—these are beginners with novice licences, allowed on that band (more's the pity. for they can make an awful hash of it). They have been mentioned in various letters. CV was used in Uruguay during the CQ WW Contest, says S. Foster (Lincoln) who adds WX3MAS, operating from Christmas City. Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, and HT, being used by YN-Nicaraguan stations from the beginning of 1970, as a commemoration.

Some phoneys now, and a few "doubtfuls." P. Fry (Eastleigh) logged TM5ZDB which sounds a little fishy. S. Whitehead (Brighton) recorded an "AB5APZ" in the

contest on September 14; this was surely a misreading of a prefix.

The combination of a BC-453 and an Electroniques front-end with the efforts of *G. Foster (Preston)* resulted in a first entry of 318. Geoff would appreciate any information on the R.1224 receiver—offers to him at 3 Egerton Road, Leyland, Preston, PR5-2YB. On the score of phonies, he mentions "VA1FB," heard on Twenty. It is a fair bet that this was a misreading for VO1FB, St. Johns, Newfoundland, of Top Band fame.

"LF4" and "6A1" are prefixes shown up by D. Garrad (London, S.E.23), the former being almost certainly dud and the latter a mislogging for 6O1.

R. Nicholls (Narborough) has a couple of doubtful specimens in "FU1FH" and "5U5SK." There is a suspicion that the first one might have been DU1FH, well known on the bands, in disguise; 5U5 could quite legitimately hail from Niger, albeit J.C. seems to recall most of those at present around using 5U7 as the prefix.

A variation on the theme of Prefix Queries crops up in the letter from R. Carter (Rishton) who wants to know how the pre-war G calls were issued. All the full calls had the prefix followed by two letters: From 1921 to 1935 the prefixes were G2, G5, and G6 indiscriminately, though actually up to 1926 there was no official prefix, these coming in from 1928. Then the order was G8, G3, and finally G4, which series was not completed when war broke out—hence the paucity of G4/2's on the air today. The present G2-plus-three letter calls were in pre-war times known as AA (Artificial Aerial) licences, which carried no prefix letter, e.g., 2AFB would become G2AFB after the resumption of activity in 1946.

Matters Technical

The question of reducing images in a receiver lacking an RF stage worries D. S. Henry (Edinburgh) who has tried various forms of ATU. The problem is simply that one either goes to a higher IF and uses a low-noise mixing stage, or alternatively, with the typical 455 kHz IF, uses at least two stages of preselection (to the detriment of the cross-modulation performance!) to get the image response above 14 mHz down to even a tolerable level. The latter solution is the one adopted in all the older receivers, and dates from the days when two high-gain stages were necessary anyhow in order to overcome the noise of the mixer, and at the same time IF selectivity could only be obtained by using low IF's or double conversion. The modern trend towards limited-coverage receivers confined to the smateur bands and the availability of SSB filters at higher IFs, such as 9 mHz, plus the development of low-noise mixers, has resulted in a veritable revolution in thinking over the past ten years. As for curing the trouble of images, there is little or nothing (beyond using an ATU and possibly a low-gain preselector) that can be done, albeit such a combination needs "driving" with extreme care to avoid unwanted noises.

A similar sort of problem is raised by D. Smith (Nuneaton) who is building a VHF converter and proposes to use an IF of 2-4 mHz. The choice of th: IF for a VHF converter is a difficult one, and often ends up where the crystal from the junk-box dictates! Ideally, one should have the highest possible frequency out of the converter,

in order to reduce the images and "birdies." However, many people like to use the main receiver calibration which virtually forces the IF range on to some calibrated range of the main Rx. For those with the amateur bandsonly-type of receiver, the IF is more or less settled at 28-30 mHz. Personally, J.C. would use the latter anyway, as he has always had considerable trouble with IF breakthrough and images whenever he has tried to use the lower IF's with a converter.

Talking of IF breakthrough, R. Berkolds (Chatham) was looking for the cause of it in his set-up and was rather surprised to find the KTW61's in his CR-100 sounded like rattles when shaken! Oddly enough, most of the glass octal-based valves do rattle like this, and it has to be a pretty hefty rattle that condemns them to the dustbin.

Obtaining bandspread coils for an HRO is the problem bugging S. Bushell (Sunbury-on-Thames). One can either modify the existing ones to bandspread operation after doing a few sums and scanning the circuit diagram to get the hang of the scheme, always remembering that the HF end of the range is the bit that is spread. Alternatively, one can advertise for them, although they fetch good prices even if in only fair condition—see the small advertising in the Magazine, where they are frequently on offer. Incidentally, the pre-war and war-time HRO models were never fitted as standard with a 15-metre bandspread coil pack—this allocation did not come into being till the early fifties, after the standard type of HRO went out of production.

The "law" of a variable capacitor puzzles R. Smith (Basingstoke). If one plots a graph of measured capacitance against degrees of rotation from minimum to maximum for various types one will soon get the hang of it. If the vanes are of the semi-circular type one gets a straight line on the graph. Then there is a shape which looks a bit odd but gives approximately a linear change of frequency against rotation when used with a given coil; this is known as the straight-line-frequency type. Wavelength is proportional to the square root of the capacity, and so one often finds square-law variable capacitors which give a linear scale of wavelength on the dial of a BC receiver. A "halfway house" between the straight-line frequency and straight-line wavelength types is the log-mid-line law which makes the problems of ganging capacitors with reasonable tolerances on the inductors a little easier.

Sitting as he is only eight miles from the BBC's Daventry station-with its several high-power BC services-W. Butcher (Towcester) finds he has the Overseas Service breaking at 14.2 mHz. Without knowing which outlet of that service it is that is being received, and hence its fundamental frequency, it is somewhat difficult to be sure of the mechanism by which this comes about; but since Butch says it usually occurs when the band is going out, one can reasonably guess that it is a function of gain-control setting, and hence is generated by the big signal driving either the RF or, more likely, the mixer, into non-linearity. As to a solution, perhaps the most likely would be to search around and find which is the frue frequency of the signal causing the trouble and then to use a good oldfashioned wave-trap to reduce its amplitude at the input to the receiver.

Correction!

Our attribution, last time out, to the Army Cadets of noises on 6.62 mHz is hotly disputed in three letters: D. C. Sargent (Birmingham). M. Kinnerslev-Taylor, G3WTA (Morpeth) and M. Bass (Nottingham); the first two are both operators on ACF/CCF nets, while SWL Bass has heard the signals on 6.62 mHz and drawn his own conclusions. It seems we owe the ACF/CCF chaps an apology-this lot on 45 metres are in fact nothing more than yet another Crop of Stinkers. There is another nest of them on 4.85 mHz and, in the North Midlands, just above 2 mHz. All J.C. can say is that if this is the case, he is glad there is no general-coverage receiver in his shack!

Special Interests

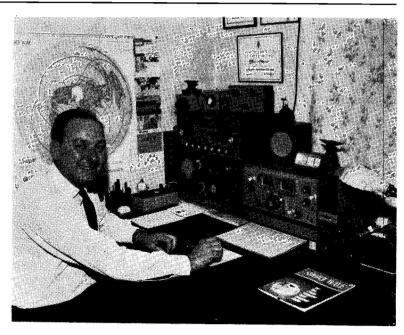
G. Braund (Taplow) has quite a lot to talk about in his letter, on various subjects, but of particular interest is the fact that he is one of the few SWL's who take a serious interest in inter-continental DX working on Top Band, he having logged KV4FZ and K1PBW on

CW and SSB, as well as VP9GJ, PAØPN, HB9CM, W1, W2, W4, W8, W9, and 9X5SP. Nice going on 160m.

Another reader with a special interest is A. Hackett (Manchester 18), who has been an SWL for 12 years, starting with a BC receiver and gradually progressing to his present Racal RA-17. His main interest is now RTTY. for which mode the receiver is hooked to a Creed 7B page printer, 7TR punch, and 6S/5 reader. terminal unit, which converts the RTTY signals into DC voltages to drive the 'printer, is at present an ex-Army unit, although plans are afoot to brew up a transistorised TU. In addition, there is a transistorised "regenerative repeater" the function of which is to take in the distorted signals and deliver them clean out to the machine. Lest anyone should think this last statement is facetious, it is well to recall that this is just how the better varieties of el-bug work on CW—taking shaky Morse from the operator and delivering perfectlyspaced characters to the transmitter keying leads! Of course, these schemes can only work up to a point, and when the distortion is too much for it to cope it just goes off into sending gibberish.

Here and There

R. Treacher (Eltham) has a long letter, most of the major points in which have already been covered, but it is of interest to note how quickly Bob has climbed up the HPX Ladder, and how, in order to do so, he has applied himself to "doing his homework"—something which makes all the difference to one's standing in any competitive context.



James Husband, 28 Askett Walk, Seacroft, Leeds, has an interesting DX record, including a card for a QSO heard from Cape Kennedy when the first "Men on the Moon" were going off. He runs an HA-350, PCR3 and HE-80 as receivers, with a converter for two metres. On the wall is a copy of our "DX Zone Map." James is also very interested in small-lathe work and model engineering.

K. Kyezor (Perivale) has been somewhat inactive because of job commitments which have kept him from home; and when he has been able to get on, all that he has been able to hear are the same old prefixes, and very few in the way of new ones. Just to make matters worse, J.C.'s bleary old eye spotted "7K2" and "AT3" in the list and deleted 'em—hard luck!

The 80m. DX hounds come under the eagle eye of *C. Jones* (*Mold*) who is appalled at some of the goings-on and liddery that occurs. Fair comment, Chris, but it is also fair to say that the vast majority of it arises because most of the people on the band, at the Phone end anyway, seem to be bent on stopping *any* station from working out of his own backyard. Although he seldom works 3·5 mHz, J.C. has at times joined in the DX Net on Forty, and always received from the "regulars" an eminently *civilised* welcome, in the best sense of the word—which is more than can be said for some of the clots who try to horn in without first finding out what it was all about.

L. Cunningham (Wath-on-Dearne) comes up with a brief note to explain his absence from parade by saying he has been listening carefully to G3MWN and Mr. Nelson, R.A.E. instructors at Mexborough Schofield Technical College, with a view to passing his R.A.E. and Morse. Good! J. Haig (Hitchin) is also tackling Subject No. 55, and has joined the Shefford group.

Reverting to the question of mentions of Amateur Radio in fiction, D. Greenhalgh (Manchester) and one or two others mention Hammond Innes, a novelist of great distinction, although he does take some liberties with license conditions when he gets on to Amateur Radio.

Atlantic Fury, in particular, is a very good read, says Dave. The same author's The Land God Gave to Cain is quoted by B. Livesey (Beckenham) as his personal choice. Both are first-rate.

The *Hyder* family of *Hythe* are represented by T. W. and M. T. this time, so it rather looks as though they have combined forces to prevent Lynne from getting time at the AR88. It must be quite a problem with *three* keen SWL's all sharing the *same* receiver!

N. W. Mundy (Hucclecote) mentions OJØMR, and wonders where he was. The spot to look for on a good map is Market Reef, at roughly 60° N, 19° E, which is not far from Aland and to its west.

Up and down the Tables like a yo-yo goes *J. Dunnett* (*Preston*) who, having gone well up during his time abroad, climbed up again at the present place, only to be informed that he is due for yet another posting, slated to take place when the Air Traffic Control activity moves down to West Drayton.

First-Timers

Away up in *Aberdeen* is *S. Cooper*, who seems to have quite an interest in Amateur Radio; he is a member of the Aberdeen Club, and runs a Minimitter MR44/11 receiver, to a collection of aerials which are changed pretty often.

B. Hughes (Worcester) has been about for quite a while, as his QSL card testifies. Dipoles for the three HF bands, plus a 66ft. end-fed, are in use, to a Trio JR-500SE. Bernard is in doubt about the status of MP4's in terms of HPX. MP4 is the prefix and can only be counted once, although MP4 covers several countries such as Qatar, Muscat and Bahrein.

P. L. King (Ryde, I.o.W.) was provoked into making up an HPX entry by a bout of 'flu, during which he spent enough time on Eighty to justify an HPX entry on the stuff heard there alone—next time, Pat says, he will top up his list from the other bands.

It is getting quite unusual to hear of people with home-built superhet receivers, but *T. Hague (Meopham)* has one, which he backs up with a TCS receiver as reserve. An end-fed wire is taken to an ATU, and then to whichever receiver is in operation.

The processes of the mind which provoke people into starting a log after years of "not bothering" are sometimes quite off-beat. J. Williams (Wrexham) has for years been an inveterate home constructor, but just before Christmas 1968 he bought an HRO, and out of curiosity started a log; possibly thinking to check how it compared with his own brainchildren. The results were quite startling. Most of the reception, for aerial reasons, has been on Twenty, and because of the lack of heating in the shack, mainly during the summer months, when the band is in the doldrums to a considerable extent. Nonetheless, 493 prefixed logged in the limited available time makes up a pretty good crop.

E. Bamforth (Oldham) has a first entry in, and it is good to notice that Eddie is already thinking in terms of attacking the CW end of the list, as a spur to make him learn the Morse more quickly.

About 60 feet seems to be the favoured length of wire for most people—possibly not unconnected with the size of the garden!—but *J. Kelk (Canterbury)* has been doing a few exercises with a tape measure and finds that the P. & T. boys have sited a pole at 132ft. 8in. exactly from the house. His next move is pretty obvious!

Value of Experience

Nice to hear again from A. W. Nielson (Glasgow), who has been with this piece longer than your J.C. Arthur lost the down lead to his Windom some time ago, and since then even that has broken off, leaving him with just a ten-foot length of wire running from the receiver

HPX LADDER

(Starting January 1, 1960)

	(Starting		-	1, 1,000)	
SWL	PREFI	XES	SWL	PREFI	XES
	PHONE ONLY			PHONE ONLY	
S. Fost	er (Lincoln)	1102	C. Jon	es (Mold)	365
A. W.	Nielson (Glasgow)	962		orne (Derby)	364
J. SHIE	icton (riuii)	957 820	K. Tay	lor (Sunderland)	360
R. Wo	molds (Dudley) ods (Slough)	811	J. R. L	loyd (Plymouth)	354
B. J. G	rilbert (Tonbridge)	775	H. N.	Plumridge	250
M. A.	ilbert (Tonbridge) Lount (Leicester) Toms (Ilford)	760	Δ Ves	(Southampton)	350 349
M. G.	Toms (Ilford)	753	P. Gof	t (Durham) f (Towcester)	342
J. Fitzg	gerald (Gt. Missenden)	753	J. Brac	kenridge (Maybole)	335
I. POOI	e (Leeds)	719	M. Fat	kenridge (Maybole) herley (Wokingham)	334
C. L. A	sett (Guernsey) Morgan (Wallsend) ver (Nottingham) ncrieff (Hampton) und (Taplow)	699	S. Bush		222
G. Doy	ver (Nottingham)	694	Mre S	Sunbury-on-Thames) Singleton (Hull)	333 332
W. Mo	ncrieff (Hampton)	690	P. Smit	th (Chesterfield)	332
G. Bra	und (Taplow)	683	Rev. D	. Brewster (Oxford)	329
K. INIC	nons (Nardorough)	000	C. Buri	rows (Gidea Park)	328
W.H.	Butcher (Towcester) brey (Northiam)	663 659	D. J. E	rowning	
	cragg (Stockport)	637	V E I	(Bishops Stortford)	328
M. T. 1	Hyder (Hythe)	636	G For	Bone (Chard) ter (Preston)	322 318
R. Bag	well (Frimley) on (Sunderland) es (Derby)	633	S. Whi	tehead (Brighton)	310
G. Ayt	on (Sunderland)	600	S. G. C	Cooper (Aberdeen)	308
M. Pip	es (Derby)	591	P. Gou	ld (Tiptree)	304
L. Cun	ningham	588	D. Ma	unders (Settle)	300
нм	(Wath-on-Dearne)	583		ane (Harrow)	299
K. Plur	nridge (Southampton)	579	MISS L	. Hyder	20.5
L. Har	Graham (Harefield) nridge (Southampton) wood (Wirral)	571	SIOW	(Southampton) e (Exmouth)	295 290
IVI. F1S	ner (Bradiord)	334	C. Gar	cia (Worthing)	289
	Hyder (Southampton)	553	J. W. I	Ounnett (Preston)	287
	b (Hull)	552	S. WIII	teneau (brighton)	285
D. Rol	(Birmingham, 26)	539	E. Barr	iforth (Oldham)	282
C. Pric	e (Bolton)	538	S. W. I		255
R. Car	ter (Blackburn)	536	N LIO	(High Wycombe) alt (Loughborough)	277 273
B. Hug	thes (Worcester) man (Hayes)	519	I Man	chant (Sharnbrook)	270
P. Shar	man (Hayes)	508	R. Ellis	(Llandaff)	267
K. A. J	reacher (Eltham) iams (Wrexham)	505	D. J. L		-0.
	enkinson (Oxford)	493 490		(Hemel Hempstead)	266
N. Pea	cock (Ton bridge)	481		ndy (Gloucester)	266
M. J. (N. P. 7		261
	(Wotton-u-Edge)	470	P Smi	(North Wembley) th (Basingstoke)	261 259
P. N. B	utterfield (Wakefield)	459	DIP	orter (Harrow)	255
D. S. F	Henry (Edinburgh) kett (Manchester) vock (Lye) ner (West Wickham) Cheeseley	454 451	B. P. L	orter (Harrow) ivesey (Beckenham)	247
D Ckil	work (I va)	451	Dr. B.	McCombe	
S. Paln	ner (West Wickham)	445		(Peterborough)	244
A. T. (Cheeseley		A. Wai	son (Dartford)	243
	(Kuala Lullipui)	444	M Rac	geway (Upminster) s (Nottingham)	243 237
C. She	aring (St. Agnes)	444	C. S. F	oster (Ferryhill)	233
M. J. V	Wigg (Ferndown) ce (Cardiff)	439 432	R. Tho	mpson	233
W. T.	Bowen (Dinas Powis)	420		(Birmingham, 29)	229
K. Kye	Bowen (Dinas Powis) ezor (Perivale) kes (Wakefield) orneycroft (Shifnal)	420 417	R. Berl	kolds (Chatham)	228
M. Sto	kes (Wakefield)	416	P. Fry	(Eastleigh) ling (Ryde, I.o.W.)	227
R. Tho	rneycroft (Shifnal)	414	P. L. K	(Contorbury)	222 221
J. Pulle	m .		A F I	(Canterbury)	218
C. G. 1	(Barton-on-Humber) Pearson (Northfleet)	413 412	D. W.	Bandy (Wimborne) Smith (Nuneaton)	218 213
	ler (London, S.W.15)	410	J. Sing	leton (Blackburn)	207
D. Wh	alley (Corsham)	408		CW ONLY	
R. W.	Cook (Leicester)	402			
J. W. S	Struthers (Hawick)	392	A. Ves	t (Durham) le (R.A.F., Locking) mith (Ruislip Manor)	572
P. Scho	ofield (Bolton)	392	R. Hy	ie (K.A.F., LOCKING) mith (Puiclin Monor)	467 433
P Levi	od (Husthwaite) itt (Worksop) lliams (Sleaford)	389 386			412
M. Wil	lliams (Sleaford)	382	H. Gla	ss (Plymouth)	409
J. Haig	(Hitchin)	381	H. Wr	ight (Pontefract)	374
D. F. Ì	Randles (Sale) mpton (Romford)	381	M. A.	Lount (Leicester) Vrench	349
N. Cra	mpton (Romford)	380	J. H. V	Vrench	200
D. Gar	rad (London, S.E.23) rtimer (Abingdon)	377 376	G Bra	(Kidderminster) und (Taplow)	380 219
A. 1410	tumot (Muniguon)	310	J. D. a	ana (rapion)	217
/NIorra	I takinga in daylar and		Alaimea	Failure to report fo	

(Note: Listings include only recent claims. Failure to report for two consecutive issues of "SWL" will entail removal from the Table. Next list, May issue, for which the deadline will be March 7.)

to the window-frame. However, from the log, comparisons have been made of his results in the CQ WW Phone Contest for 1965, 1967, 1968, and 1969. Despite the progressive deterioration in aerials and equipment, and the reduced time spent listening during this very long Contest, it is interesting to find that his logged score has risen each year, indicating that the operator is himself improving his technique much faster than the gear is deteriorating. It is also of interest, perhaps, to note that the argument about the possibility of hearing the qualifying number of 200 prefixes for HPX in a single weekend has been settled once and for all—on the ten-foot indoor bit of wire, it took SWL Nielson just 16½ hours, admittedly in the environment of a major Contest.

Another chap at the top of the table who uses very simple gear is D. J. Reynolds (Dudley) who has three dipoles (Ten, Fifteen, and Twenty) on a common feeder in the loft, and for the LF bands about 50ft. of end-fed wire, also indoor, all fed straight to the receiver without benefit of any matching devices. On the bench is an SR-200. With this tackle, David has taken his score up to 820 on the HPX Ladder in a relatively short time.

A. Watson (Dartford) has been less active than of late, thanks to a combination of boarding-school sans a receiver, and a holiday job involving getting up at 0645 every morning. However, a Q-multiplier of Heathkit origin has been added to the station, and a few small mods made to the SR-200 to accommodate it—results are quite startling to the ear, particularly on the LF bands.

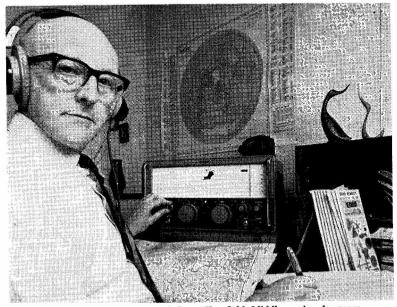
From R. Allisett (St. Peter Port, Guernsey) we have the glad tidings that Dick has become the proud possessor of his own call, GC8DCO, and is busily getting ready for the first QSO. Dick is working on a MOSFET converter, and the Printset transmitter, and at the time of his

letter was counting up the wherewithal for a J-Beam 8-over-8 aerial.

The picture of his station enclosed with his letter by *J. Brackenridge* (Maybole) is unfortunately not clear enough for reproduction; it shows a CR-70A and an Eddystone 659, both of which are used in conjunction with a PR-30X preselector and 60ft. of wire, end-fed, running East and West.

Several people have written in as a result of the note from M. Newsome, some time ago, asking for details of his conversion of an HRO coil pack for 144 mHz. C. Hill (Castle Bromwich) is one of these, and it is suggested that he gets in touch with SWL Newsome direct at High Inhams, Sutton-on-the-Forest, Nr. York, for details. However, perhaps it would be well to say here that it will not be an easy conversion to apply, In the first for various reasons. place, the HRO valves are of much too high an internal capacity for effective working in the modern context, and so it is to be expected that the sensitivity and signal-to-noise ratio will be poor. In addition there is the fact that the use of a tunable oscillator (which is the way the HRO works) is very unsatisfactory for VHF use as regards stability—unless all sorts of precautions are taken. One may be able to hold a strong local, but it is a very different matter when it comes to GDX. Moreover, the wiring existing in the HRO is hardly laid out for VHF working, and so one could expect that a two-metre coil which does work on one receiver could well be quite crazily unstable on another specimen from the same batch. It would undoubtedly be more satisfactory to go direct to an outboard converter and work this into the receiver in the conventional way unless the exercise of converting the HRO itself to give some sort of result is regarded as one in which the mere obtaining of a two-metre signal is a technical tour de force!

Your J.C. is picked up by G2FWA on the suggestion that earth resistance should be measured by DC methods, since, as Edgar rightly says, electrolytic action in the soil will result almost inevitably in a situation where the meter will give a reading which depends on which terminal of its terminals is connected to which earth; and furthermore, that possibly due to some obscure "contact-wetting" effect (such as is met at low level on relay-contacts) different meters will give different answers! All very true, and the only real answer is to use an AC bridge, preferably at the operating frequency. However, the point J.C. was driving at still remains—which can be summed up as "you can't pay too much attention to your earthing system if you want to have a big signal." As an interesting sidelight, G2FWA finds that earthing his TV set



SWL H. M. Graham, 28 Park Lane, Harefield, Middlesex, has for years now been a regular correspondent to "SWL," with a very creditable HPX score. His present Rx is an Eddystone 840C, with a Joystick /Joymatch antenna system. He too has our "DX Zone Map," showing on the wall above the Rx. Careful records are maintained, and SWL Graham can give chapter-and-verse as to what was happening on the bands years ago.

chassis—by way of suitable capacitors, of course—to a system *separate* from the transmitter, fitting a high-pass filter in the TV aerial, and adding a mains filter to the TV right at the point where the lead goes into the set, has not only got rid of the TVI but gives a very marked improvement in the noise level in the station receiver, as well as killing that heterodyne whistle from the TV on the 200 kHz BBC channel, and the line-timebase harmonics cluttering up Top Band.

VHF has attracted R. Bagwell (Frimley): Bob has been brewing up aerials for two metres, naturally, and is very enthusiastic about the Cubical Quad as a good type for home construction. He has adopted sides of about 20in, and a spacing between elements of around 16in., with the tuning stub on the reflector about 4in. long to the shorting bar. Other details, mechanically, are substantially what one would expect from a reading of the articles in the literature on the HF-band Quad. J.C. has always been puzzled as to why the Quad aerial has never been popular on VHF, in view of its undoubted effectiveness and simplicity of construction; but it is probably mainly a matter of "fashion," which should have no bearing on selection of design details, but almost invariably does! (It is also a matter of back-to-front ratio and side-lobe pick-up!—Editor.)

N. P. Taylor (Wembley) is trying to persuade his school authorities to let their radio club put up some aerials, but seems to be running into difficulties -perhaps a talk with the committee of the nearby Club group might result in some assistance. slightly different tack, Neill asks, in effect, for all the details on loading up a 3ft, car aerial for /M working on 160 metres—a tall order, indeed! Broadly, the best answer is to "suck it and see" by winding up a coil on the former, setting it into position, and then coupling a one-turn link at the feed-point. A GDO should then indicate, approximately, the resonant frequency of the set-up, the coil turns then being adjusted accordingly. (This could take hours!) And it must be realised that the slightest shift of frequency in the receiver has to be followed by a retuning of the whip if real success is to be achieved—this is most easily done by bringing some of the coil down into a little box at the bottom of the aerial, to which a link coupling can be added to go to the receiver. A capacitor in series with the aerial coil to ground can then be used to trim up for a specified frequency.

The idea of revalving his B-40 receiver attracted M. Fatherley (Wokingham)—until he looked inside! Mick is right; it would be a mighty task indeed.

H. M. Graham (Harefield) is, like SWL Nielson, a long-time correspondent, and, also like Arthur, is of a statistical turn of mind. Since he came back to amateurband listening in 1963, his best year has been 1969, with 189 countries booked in from 36 Zones, in spite of having taken time out to listen to and be amazed at the activities on the U.S. Citizens' Band.

Education does not end when you leave school, as D. Whalley (Corsham) has found out; now that he has a job, he has joined the local Club, only to find that his evening classes, his home, and the radio club are in three different towns, so on one evening each week

he goes from work to College, on to the club meeting, and from there back home, all by public transport— J.C. would be deterred by even the thought of such frantic dashing around!

G. Dover (Nottingham) has been somewhat inactive on the operating side, thanks to a bout of constructional work, starting with an oscilloscope and working his way through to rebuilds of the station power supplies and on to an ATU.

J.C. often gets letters asking how much information is needed for entry into HPX. Basically, only the prefixes—but as much else as possible if there is any element of doubt, or where it is a "new one" of some sort. In simple terms, enough to enable us to assess the situation. This should answer the question of V. Wright (Paignton), who has about 150 of the 200 required to make a start at the bottom of the Ladder.

It is surprising how many people are around when the morning band opening is due, just waiting for it; N. Crampton (Romford) heard VK3AKP calling CQ just as the 20-metre band opened up. In seconds, the VK was drowned in the deluge of stations calling him.

N. Henbrey (Northiam) had a spot of bother with the receiver resulting in replacement of the output transformer and a scratchy RF gain control; but he and son David are now back on and climbing up the Ladder steadily.

From S. Culnane (Harrow) comes news of a minor disaster. Seems that Steve bought an R.109 for the sum of 7s. 6d., and then went and put twelve volts on the heaters—snag being of course that the correct voltage is two! Steve wants to know if anyone knows of modifications for either 2 or 4 metres which can be done to the 71 Set. Anyone with any information, please write direct to S. Culnane, 38 Torver Road, Harrow, Middx.

Other Letters

With so much correspondence this time round and so much in the way of this-and-that in it to be dealt with, the pile has had to be looked at rather selectively, with the result that we can only acknowledge and thank readers as listed below for their letters and HPX claims, as it has not been possible to mention them in the piece:

J. Pullen, Barton-on-Humber; G. Ayton, Sunderland: D. Maunders, Settle; D. J. Lee, Hemel Hempstead; K. Plumridge, Southampton; H. Plumridge, Southampton; D. Randles, Sale; F. Cullery, London, S.E.12; R. Mortimer, Abingdon; C. Price, Bolton; A. T. Cheesley, Kuala Lumpur; R. Miller, Putney; A. Glass, Plymouth; W. Moncrieff, Hampton; P. Goff, Towcester; M. Stokes, Walefield; R. Thorneycroft, Shifnal; R. Woods, Slough; C. J. A. Morgan, Wallsend; C. Pearson, Northfleet; A. Cobb, Hull; J. Fitzgerald, Gt. Missenden; P. Gould, Tiptree; R. Bence, Cardiff; R. Hyde, R.A.F. Locking; J. H. Wrench, Kidderminster; M. Williams, Sleaford; P. Sharman, Bromley; A. Vest, Durham; C. Garcia, Worthing; B. J. Gilbert, Tonbridge; N. Hoult, Loughborough; M. Fisher, Bradford; R. Shilvock, Lye; and W. Bowen, Dinas Powis. Thanks to all these for their co-operation-their HPX claims have been taken in, where applicable.

Deadline

So there it is once again; the deadline for next time is March 7, addressed as always to "SWL," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM. Till then, good hunting.

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

E. P. Esserv, G3KFE

PART from the occasional eccen-Atricities of the inmates, the bands have been pretty reasonable for much of the time, considering the season of the year. Contests, of course, stirred up lots of activity both on the HF allocations and Top Band-albeit G3KFE would like to see some rationalisation of the situation to concentrate activity on a few major events, weeding out the small affairs. so as to give the rag-chewers and the rubber-stamp QSO merchants who cannot operate during the week a chance for the odd contest-free weekend...

Eighty and Forty

It's quite a while since last we commenced the monthly survey on these two bands, which is rather a shame when there is so much DX to be worked by those who have the will and the ability to scratch round a couple of lavers below the surface.

As was to be expected, W6AM (Long Beach, California) has taken more than a passing interest in the Five-Band DXCC, and at the time of writing is "home and dry" on all bands above Eighty-where the tally is 87 countries since the starting-date for 5BDXCC. However, it is. possibly, of more interest to sample a short period of Don's activities. namely from January 6-16. Most of these were CW: 9V1OY, KS6DH. KA2RH, VS6DO, XW8CS, VR5UG, G8KS. DM2DOG. CR4BC. YT1BCD, VP8JT, F8VJ, 9M2LN, HP1HXG, LA6U, and SMØCC-all raised in this short period is more than adequate proof the DX is in fact there to be worked.

G3YDX has popped up from Newquay, Cornwall, with a KW-2000A instead of the old QRP set-up, and has a dipole at 20ft, and a groundplane at floor-level on Forty, which between them resulted in interesting CW QSO's with W7, WØ, JA3BKC, VP2MT, 8P6BU, PY7AWD/O, AP5HQ, UL7GW, among others. Incidentally, W7JLU in Oregon was raised for a 559 report as late as 1030 clock

A few Far Eastern signals were heard between 1900-2030z by G2DC (Ringwood) although Jack found it was a waste of time trying for them. thanks to the wall of EU's calling when he went to "receive." things considered, G2DC is tending to the opinion that there should be a small portion of the band which is, by general agreement, reserved for DX stations to call on, as is done so successfully on Top Band. However, this would then raise the problem of defining DX-and the writer would definitely not be prepared to attempt an acceptable interpretation! Turning to 7 mHz, it seems the morning period has been most successful, from, say, 0630 to 0730z when conditions have been very good but at the same time changeable, dropping out suddenly with no "tapering off," ZMIAAK/K and ZMIBN/A have both been heard at this sort of time, although both were usually being gobbled up by PY's. All W call areas with the exception of California were worked, plus VE1-3, VO, EA9EJ and EI2CB.

Still another CW operator is G3XAP (Stowmarket) who has at last raised his first W7 on 40m., in the shape of W7JLU/7; this was after quite a performance, hearing G's calling the W7, but not being able to find him, moving to one side and calling CQ which raised W1DB saying the W7 was calling G3XAP-still no joy! After the chap had worked a few more G's, to Phil's delight he suddenly came up out of the noise and was duly worked. Oddly enough. after all this time waiting for a W7 since being first licensed, the very next session on Forty produced another brace of them. In sum, the month on this band yielded 63 W's over all call areas, 8 VE's, OD5FA, CN8DW, PY2EXD, JA1EMV and ZL1AJR.

By and large, G3XTJ (Palmers Green) seems to have had a frustrating month on all bands. Forty gave CN8MN, 4Z4DZ and UAØTP-but Ed was quite unable to raise either ZD9BM or PY7AWD/O

The season is still against G2HKU's ZL sked, although they have been in contact on at least one occasion when a 4X4 heard both of them, and came on frequency to act as a relay. 4X4KM was the kind soul in question; and it is nice to hear that there are still stations about who are ready to do something more helpful than lose their tempers on the air. However, to return to the matter of 3.5 mHz, G2HKU found 9H1BE on 3780 one evening at 2150z, and duly got him into the log.

Now to the SSB stuff. Here we are with G3NOF (Yeovil), who has concentrated mainly on the period after 2200 and again in the early mornings. around 0630z. The late stint resulted mainly in VE1 and VO1, but the mornings were more productive: C31AP, CO2FA, CR4BC, HC2GG, HK3WO, KZ5AE, VE3ACD. VOIDE, VP2SY, VP2VI, XE1J, ZB2BX, ZM3LE and an assortment of W's were all raised, but HS5ABD and XW8BP were gotaways. All this on Eighty; Don tried a session on Forty during the ARRL Contest, and made his first W QSO's on that band between 0840 and 0940, ending up with 21 of them booked in with S9 signals, scattered over the W1-4 and

Very little time was spent on either band by G3VPS (Wartling), for various reasons, but on 3.5 mHz a couple of interesting ones were 9H1K-just a few blocks from 9H1BL-and SM5ANS/MM, aboard one of those monster tankers. As for Forty, there was one new one, in the shape of CT2AO, plus a goodly sprinkling of W's.

At G3VLX (Sidcup) the motto in exploring the HF bands seems to have been "softly, softly, catchee monkey," with only two sessions on Eighty noted. The first, in the evening, produced LX1BW (SSB) and LZ2IM (CW) while the other was an early-morning spell, 0730-0800 GMT, when split-frequency operation resulted in QSO's with W3GM, W2AC and W4IHK. [over

Magazine Daylight

It is some years now since we laid on one of these, and many people have written asking for another one. So-try Sunday, April 12, from 1000 to 1700 clock. Come on Top Band. either Phone or CW, and see what vou can work at distances greater than, say, 100 miles, and report the results. Call "CQ Daylight Test" on Phone, or "CO MDT" if you are paddling a key, just so that everyone knows what you are up to and locals don't stop for a long natter on top of that choice DX. But don't make a contest out of it; just log it all and report the results. The main thing here is to let us have your report, if possible, posted that evening; and should this not be possible. certainly before the following month's deadline, and separated from the main report if you are a "regular." What story we can tell about this will be in the June issue, depending on reports received.

Top Band

As far as your conductor is concerned, it has been a case of a quick spin round the dial, a shudder, and a flip of the bandswitch to somewhere else; this though G3KFE has been an addict of 160m, for more years than he cares to remember, back to the earliest period of his SWL lifewhich is not to say Top Band has not been giving; it has, but, with its usual perversity, at times when G3KFE was otherwise engaged. About the only QSO's of any note in your scribe's log were with G3HVX, to fill in Hereford and GM3OGJ/A, who popped up exactly where he had said he would be on the band, at exactly the right time, and did a roaring trade from Kinross.

It is quite a while since G3SVK last had a ride round the country looking for good spots in rare counties and then using them. In the meantime, nothing has been heard of him, apart from the trip to GD already reported on and another to the same place to work through the CW CQ WW 160 Contest. Using the same site as before, and with much help from GD5APJ (alias F5QQ) in preparation of the site, GD3SVK came on and worked OK, OH, OE, HB9, PAØ, DL, GW, GI, G, GM, GC, EI, ZB2BO, W1BB/1, K1PBW, W3GM, W1HGT, K2GNC, W2FJ, W1TX, W8AH, W1WY, W2TA, W2GGL, W2IU, W1KVI/I, KV4FZ, VO1FB, VOIHN and VEIZZ-all on Top Band! OHØNI was heard but not raised, neither was the TA2. When not engaged in amassing this collection, sleeping, preparing the site or clearing it (or eating) GD3SVK was dishing 'em out on Sideband. As far as your scribe is concerned, it was a case of no joy, insofar as he did not "get in" during the hours of darkness, but completely overlooked that GD might be audible in daylight on SSB. However, on the Sunday morning when G3KFE had retired to a hot bath and a book, the phone rang to advise that he had the choice between going out dripping wet to a cold shack to work Fred, or staying put and missing GD this time. We still want GD on Top Band SSB!

As commented a moment ago, it is quite a while since G3SVK has done one of his Cook's Tours of rare counties; but he is off on another soon—and this one comes in the Large Economy Size. Book these dates: April 18, E. Lothian; April 19, W. Lothian; April 20, Kincardine; April 21, Moray; no operation on April 22;

April 23. Perth: April 24. Argvll: April 25/26, Bute: April 27, Ayr; April 28, Wigtown; April 29. Dumfries: April 30. Peebles: May 1. Selkirk: and May 2, Berwick, Some tour! Now, to the details. It will be CW during the early evenings, then SSB to around midnight, followed by another spell on CW to pick up the stragglers. Callsigns, GM3YNC/P and GM3SVK/P. As there will be only one night at each stop, except for Bute, please follow the rulestune up off the frequency, keep OSO's as short as possible, don't call on CW while the SSB operation is taking place, and please try to net as accurately as possible. To which your scribe would add the suggestion that even if you don't chase counties, come on and listen to an artist at work, whether it is CW or Phone.

Another expedition will probably be operative during April, by G3LQI, mainly CW, who has planned a week out with a tent and a KW-2000A; Stan asked for suggestions as to suitable counties, and at the time of writing was believed to be tee'ing up the details.

On a more light-hearted line, many

SIX-BAND DX TABLE (All-Time Post War)

Station	Countries	28 mHz	21 mHz	14 mHz	7 mHz	3.5 mHz	1.8 mHz
G3DO	337	202	242	330	90	83	9
G3KMA	249	191	178	187	123	54	11
G3NOF	318	187	220	303	36	58	2
G2DC	338	172	310	329	167	116	20
G3LZQ	259	140	156	208	72	38	8
G3IGW	207	127	156	168	125	101	46
G3XBY	164	108	115	102	70	56	6
G3PQF	161	105	47	98	84	56	13
9H1BL	163	95	95	123	56	48	
G3RJB	168	75	54	153	60	37	8
G3VPS	135	48	42	116	59	38	14
G3XAP	95	44	46	43	47	29	13
G3WPO	103	35	24	66	49	30	21
G3VLX	34	6	2	4	1	25	17
			'				t

Note: Placings this month are based on the "28 mHz" Column. Claims must be made at least every three months to retain a place.

Oak Okleshen, W9EXE, 22637 Ridgeway, Richton Park, Illinois, 60471, is also ex-VR5AR and says he knows about pile-ups from the sharp end. Here, he is evidently ready for any competitive eventuality.



of us have enjoyed working G3RAD /M from the "Broadstairs for Holidays" publicity van each spring. Dick is at it again: During March 2-7, going through Bedford, Dunstable, Northampton, Burton-on-Trent and back through High Wycombe.

But back to reporting the events of the past month. G3IGW (Halifax), along with G4MH, decided to have a real try in the CO WW 160 Contest after the break-up of the remarkable G/VK Top Band path at the end of December. They came on from Lochnaw Castle, Wigtownshire, with three aerials each of 300ft., one East-West, one North-South, and one vertical. Down South they were a booming great signal all through the day, and piled up 284 QSO's, 38 of them Trans-Atlantic, a countries multiplier of 30 and a final claimed score of over 45,000 points. Among the DX worked were W3NNK, Delaware; W3JXS/5, Texas; W4BRB /VP7; KV4FZ, OHØNI and ZB2BO. Dozens of other W's were heard but not raised, the band remaining open to the U.S. on the Sunday till as late as 0915z. During the daylight period 160m. was wide open to all G and OK for the whole time.

Another one on for this contest was G3RFS (East Barnet) who raised 17 W/VE stations and 16 different countries, including among them TA2E and KV4FZ. During the Trans-Atlantic Test on February 2, Neville worked W1-4, W8 and W9, plus a new country in 5Z4LE/HZ at 0430 clock, the latter being, of course G3RBP. This makes G3RFS now 34 Countries Worked, and WAC on Top Band—fine going.

It is a rare event to hear G2DC on

Top Band, but he does have an annual crack for the *CQ Contest*, in which he rolled up 15 countries, albeit only three out of Europe, with VO1FB, W1HGT and K1PBW.

For some time now, GM3IAA (Inverness) and your scribe have been corresponding on the vexed subject of working DX from that part of GM, and obtaining W OSO's on Top. Band within the legal limits of power. However, GM3IAA has "done things" to raise the aerial and improve the earthing, all of which have helped considerably, so that Jim now has VOIHN and KIPBW booked in, as well as being able to do comparative tests with both these stations on the relative merit of the two "VSIAA" aerials which adorn Jim's garden. However, it is interesting to note that even with all the effort, Jim still heard G3SED and G3RFS giving VO1HN S7 at a time when not a peep could be found from the Newfoundlander in Inverness. Thinking back on this, G3KFE recalls that about the only time that he has ever had difficulty hearing a weak signal from GM3SVK was when that station was up in Inverness. . . .

G8HX opines that too many stations assume Top Band is only good for very local QSO's during daylight, although he himself finds that with all the difficulties of poor aerials at his place, contacts of 100-150 miles are frequently possible—so let's see what can be done during MDT on April 12. As another issue, Frank has a side-swipe and a little chuckle over the stations so often heard using the "NAG code"—RST579, NAG George, and QTH somewhere-or-other!

Talking of daylight DX, on Top Band, G3XDY (Cleethorpes) has mentioned the cracking signal put in by PAØMIR, PAØPN and HB9T to his part of the world, all three being raised around *lunch-time* with reports as high as 599. Your scribe can add to that! An SWL friend was recently in the Clacton area, listening with a loaded whip only to the PA stations around midday, 59 on Phone.

Kirkcaldy is the place to live if you want to learn the "How" of Top Band operation, as the local Club have demonstrated so often in MCC. Now, along comes GM3YOR (Kirkcaldy) with a report on his first few months of operation with an indifferent aerial, home-brew transmitter and Eddystone 740 receiver. To date he has 62 counties and ten countries raised, the latest being GM3YCB in Dunbarton and G3WGG for Sussex. Andrew is mainly operational from home on 160m., but has /A facilities on occasion from the Hg. of 1192 Sqn., ATC; they have an open night on March 6, when GM3YOR/A will be on CW, and looking for QSO's to demonstrate that sort of operation. Times, 1900-2200 clock, and a special invitation to anyone connected with ATC to give them a shout.

From Nash Point, in the lighthouse, we hear from GW3UUZ, who reminds us that at Christmas time he raised TA2E—at 0430, clock—after hearing OK's working him. Three hours later VE3QU was booked in for another new country on 160m. and GW3UUZ is now setting his sights on beating G3IGW's score. Since then, Andy has been off the air, refurbishing the transmitter and installing grid-block keying. In another

TOP	BAND	COUNTIES			
LADDER					

Station	Confirmed	Worked
P	hone and CW	
G2NJ	98	98
G3HDO	98	98
G2HKU	96	96
G3WPO	94	96
G13WSS	92	92
G3VLX	81	97
G3XDY	79	91
G3XTJ	79	90
G8HX	76	83
G3XTL	62	78
G3KFE	51	67
G3LXD	37	65
	Phone only	
G2NJ	98	98
G3TSL	94	97
G3WPO	90	91
G3VGB	90	95
G3PQF	81	92
G3XTJ	60	79
GI3WSS	47	63
G3XDY	44	75
G3NPB	17	62

(Claims may be made at any time. A claim must be made at least every three months to retain a place.)

connection, GW3UUZ mentions the operations of the Maesteg Contest Group, formed to bring on the next generation of contest operators, albeit there is a leavening of experience from the Port Talbot crowd. Andy says his part of the business is to provide the shack, the aerials and act as tea boy!

A little more activity is reported by GI3WSS (Holywood), mainly in the Contest; Cyril has not been able to "get over the pond" on his hundred-foot Best Bent Wire draped across the garden, but worked HB9QA for a new country, EI6AK (Cork), EI9BG (Clare), EI9J (Cavan), DL9KRA and loads of OK/OL. GM3IGW/A was the outstanding signal, as indeed he was throughout the U.K., with GD3SVK/A also prominent. The only new one on Phone was GM3OGJ/A from Kinross.

Tony, G3WPO, is cross with your

scribe, and understandably so—it seems we have been crediting him with more counties confirmed than worked! During the *CQ Contest*, he raised a couple of VO's and a brace of W1's but, sadly, nothing new; in counties, GM3OGJ/A brought him up to 96-down two-to-go.

After a year on 3.5 and 7.0 mHz, G2NJ has returned to his old Top Band haunts, to give joy to many in the way of contacts with the county of Peterborough-and-Huntingdon, as it is now known. Nick has words of praise for GD3SVK/A, as ever an excellent signal and well operated.

The news of G3SVK's Monster DX-pedition will no doubt interest G2HKU (Sheppey) who has been choking over Kincardine and Ayr for a long time now. GD3SVK/A and PAØPN on SSB, plus CW with GW3HGL and a couple of OK's, were the best in a rather lean month.

Top Band for G3VLX was almost entirely a dip in the Contest, a dip which pulled out OK's, G13JXS, DL9KRA, GW3UCB and GD3SVK, with W1HGT and OH2VO as gotaways.

Sorry to say, G3XAP was again out of luck with his vertical as far as the Contest went, as winds were too high. A pity, after all the effort expended in getting rid of the electrical noise on the site. However, there is the possibility of an inverted-Vee, with the apex at 105ft., so Phil may get semi-permanent /P aerials up there.

If you want a CW QSO with 9H1BL, look out for him between 1700 and midnight GMT, around 1820 to 1850 kHz, about the end of March. As it is primarily a holiday, Peter has no hard-and-fast routine worked out, but would be pleased to assist anyone who has a special time in mind.

If you live in the London area, particularly on the North side, you will almost certainly suffer cross-modulation if either G3RFS or G3RPB are around. But it is *not* their fault, as G3XTJ proved when he borrowed G3UGK's receiver, a B.40 which has been "operated on" to reduce its susceptibility to this annoying defect.

It is fair to say that at least half the complaints of broad signals from the Big Boys are due to the inadequate performance of receivers in this area. For ship-borne use, the Navy has always a serious problem with crossmodulation, and their receivers are a whole order better than anything on the amateur market. A spin round Top Band with one of those receivers. from Portsmouth - when, say, G3SED, is at full bore—will soon show the truth of this-particularly if an amateur receiver is to hand for change-over comparisons. (Possibly the best suggestion that G3KFE can offer to the problem of front-end non-linearity is the use of an 813 in Class-A as the receiver RF stage)

If you want Norfolk, which is not too easy to raise, look out for the Norfolk Net, on most evenings with AM, the calls being G3YLC, G3YLA, G3YRZ, G3WRJ and G3THS; it is understood that G3WZM has SSB facilities. They normally live on 1915 kHz, with 1880 kHz as the alternate, dependent on the QRM situation. This is an informal net, and callers are welcome; but to advertise where they are, they usually sign as "The Norfolk Net."

OSL's-and Such

Regular readers may by now have noticed the absence of G2AYQ this month. Sad to say, Ted collected an overdose of the 'flu bug, and then got pneumonia to make sure of it. The doctors won't let him home just yet, let alone into the shack, but G2AYQ will still be processing Cornish Award applications sent to his home address, as his wife will be bringing them to the hospital. If you want to drop a line—OTHR.

Just after this hits the bookstalls, 5H3KJ and 5H3LV will be hitting Latham Is., Zanzibar—February 28 till March 2, with two rigs and aerials to cover 7-28 mHz. Confine your exchange with them to a report, and listen on the frequency, since they will be broadcasting the other information once every fifteen minutes on whichever band they are using at the time.

Now to the point-we've held out

Reporting the HF Bands

Station of ZLIARY, Ray Chandler, P.O. Res. 3, Auckland Radio, Bucklands Beach, where the gear is Collins 75S-1 as receiver, 32S-1 transmitter and a Mosley TA-33Jr. Ray is one of New Zealand's leading DX'ers.



on you for long enough! 5H3KJ/A to W7VRO; 5H3LV/A to VE3ODX; XW8CS to R. G. Price, American Embassy, APO 96352, U.S.A.; CR4BC to Box 36 St. Vincent. Cape Verde Is.; PY7AWD/O via PY2PO. Box 842 Recife: ZMIAAK/K to ZL2AFZ: 9H1CB. Ken Randall, to his home call, G3RFH; VKOHM to WA6EAM; VP2VI to VE3ACD; 5R5AR to K4DEN: FB8XX to F2MO; G3RTU/4X4 to 4X4 Bureau; TAINC to DJØUJ: 9X5AA to W1YRC or ISWL; TR8DG to P.O. Box 356, Libreville; VP2SY to P.O. Box 80, St. Vincent: ZB2BX to GW3PSM: HS5ABD to W6DOX: JT1AH and UA9VH/JT1 to P.O. Box 639, Ulan Bator.

Finally, the QSL information for the GM3SVK forthcoming tour: QSL's direct with s.a.e.'s sent up to four weeks after will be replied to direct, but after then *all* will go through the Bureau.

Thanks for the foregoing information to W6AM; Geoff Watts's DX News Sheet, G3NOF, G2DC, G3XTJ and G3SVK.

The HF Bands

Work DX the Easy Way! None of this Top Band nonsense of scratching around for it, just serve it on a plate. But even then there are problems enough. One that disconcerts more than the others is the time question when run-of-the-mill stuff is being chased. For example, K1LEM was on Twenty a few days ago with an enormous signal from Vermont. With such a potent offering from a fairly rare State, he was

doing good business—until G3KFE arrived at a point near the head of the queue, when he promptly went QRT. A look at the clock and a bit of surprise, when it was realised that he was almost certainly going off the band in order to eat at a time when your scribe was more concerned with questions of sleep! The ironic part of it all is that both parties are almost certainly writing down the *same* time in their logs—GMT.

Twenty Metres

Last time out, your conductor mentioned his thrice-frustrated VP2VI contact. By the time that reached the readership the score had reached five attempts all of which had been foiled before any RF had actually been radiated towards the Caribbean. By then it may be well imagined that it was a case of "VP2VI or bust," but eventually the opportunity came, the RF radiated and, praise be, back he came to the second call.

G3NOF was not overly-pleased with the early-morning state of Twenty. It seemed to be hanging fire till as late as 0730, and then only dishing up UA's and IL's, VK's were as late as 0900 in making an appearance, and nothing was heard from the mid-Pacific. Around 1600 a few VK's were getting through, together with some Indian Ocean stuff. Later, a few Africans appeared and from 2000 onwards Central and South America on several evenings. JX3MN. KC4USH, JT1AG. VKØHM-several times, around 1600z and 14220 kHz-and 9L1RP all escaped, but the baited hook was swallowed by CR6AK, FB8XX, FG7XL, TAINC, TR8DG, UA9VH/JTI, VK's, VP2AA, VQ8CR, WAØVJO (Colorado), ZE2JA, 5R8AR, 5H3LV, 5V2DB and 9Y4VT—all, as ever, on SSB.

G3YDX (Newquay) had a groundplane at *two* feet (!) and says that he can't understand what the boys are beefing about, as he managed Sideband with EA8EN, TF5TP, CX2CO, LU5OH, VP2AA, 6W8BD and 5N2AAF. On CW he turned in ZS5UR, 6W8AI, 9J2RQ, XE2BBO, PY's, YV's, PZIAV, CR6AI, PY7AWD/Ø, MII and all the W call areas except California.

XW8CS seems to be quite partial to U.K. QSO's, as he appears in logs regularly, notably that of G3VPS, who raised him on the key for a new country. SSB gave EP2DX, EA8GK, TA2SC, PY, UA9 and 9H1. The G3VLX log on *Twenty* is even briefer, containing as it does just one contact, with VP2MT, found at 1902z on 14191 kHz.

G2DC observes that the signals from VK/ZL and the Pacific are beginning to show up a little earlier in the mornings; only a few, though, and these almost invariably the same ones. Otherwise, the story has been one of plenty of all-round DX if one could brush aside the QRM and ill-temperedness.

Here and There

At the time of writing this, the TI9 expedition is believed to be "open for trade," insofar as quite a horde of stations has been heard calling—but, at the moment, the TI9

The boys at MP4BBA, R.A.F. Muharraq, Bahrein, built their own shack out of a couple of out-size packing cases, and air-conditioned it—very necessary in that climate. They have a Trio TS-500 with remote VFO and the aerial is a TA-33Jr., with DX-100U/AR88 as stand-by. Activity is mainly CW/SSB on 10-15-20m., though 40/80m. are occasionally worked using dipoles. The station is on the air daily, and contacts and skeds with the U.K. are always most welcome.



signal has not appeared out of the rumpus. However, their five-day stint will be done by this reaching print, and all that remains is the QSL.

The W4AMG trip to Spratley Is. was first rumoured to have been postponed, but the latest information suggests it is quite definitely cancelled.

Another one, which all one's instincts suggest to be "not on," is the ZA prefix; but when suggestions of a DX-pedition there are being made by someone of the calibre of DL7FT then one is prepared to keep an open mind. The prime dates proposed are May 15-22, transmitting 14195 kHz, and listening in the area 14250-14350 kHz. If this date misses, then the alternative is September 19 to October 4.

Now to a couple of interesting letters from old-timers. G2NK (Bromley) takes up that comment last time round about KDKA and Schenectady, by W6AM. G2NK is certain that KDKA-back in 1926-'27—was the short-wave outlet of the Westinghouse transmitter at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, quite a distance away. So, on reflection, was your E.P.E., but a look through the various old references which litter his shack has made him doubt. G. G. Blake, in 1928, refers to KDKA broadcasting, for the first time, the sound of a human heart, from New York, and Hutchinson, in 1934, ascribes the station to Westinghouse, Pittsburgh, but in terms which suggest it was relaying some other station. Historians, please elucidate!

On a totally different theme, Ken Lay, G5LY, has some acid remarks

to offer on the "Hertz versus megacycles per second " controversy. While Ken has nice things to say about the position taken up by SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE about this. he also comments that back forty years. OST of November 1929 notes that the then U.R.I. (the I.T.U. of those days) was proposing to adopt the Hertz as a replacement for the cycle. G5LY suggests that in 1929 science was able to contain this highly contagious disease, which we in 1969 have signally failed to do." It is one thing to erect a stone monument -but it is quite another "to hang it round the necks of hundreds of thousands of innocents!"

Turning to matters Maritime Mobile, keen-eyed followers of this piece will have read the news of the quarantining of the liner *Oronsay* in Vancouver, and, possibly, wondered what had become of G3RJS/MM, who wrote in to us on occasion from the ship. Paul in fact left her before the outbreak of typhoid, after a 2½-year stint which included three trips round the world; at the time of writing he was due for another appointment as a sea-going radio officer. (Thanks for this item to G2NJ, Peterborough.)

Arthur Edwards, G6XJ, is now back in the U.K.—at least for 1970!—after his long holiday in Oceania, where he signed VK3AMM for part of the time. At the moment, he is on CW on the HF bands (from Torquay), with a beam or some sort of high-gain array in prospect, and also runs CW/Phone on Top Band.

And during the FOC Marathon Contest over February 7-8, G6FO was pleased to encounter old friend G5LC in the guise of ZS6BDO, busy knocking off the W's on ten metres.

G3WUD (Bramhall, Cheshire) reports that he is being pirated by "a somebody" purporting to be him on Top Band. G3WUD has not operated 160m. for well over a year, and now has no equipment for the band.

Having let his licence lapse 12 years ago, George Webster of Cambridge—having gone through the necessary procedures—is now back on the air under his old callsign, G5GK. He says it may take him a little time to get "acclimatised to the new way of things."

The 21 and 28 mHz Bands

One advantage of Fifteen, in the view of G2DC, is that at least you yourself do not hear the ORM that descends upon any choice bit of DX you may be calling! A new one for him was EA9EJ, worked at 1630z on 21026 with S9 signals; Justo is quite active, mainly CW on all the HF bands. Others worked included CE2DI, CR6GO, CX1JM, JA2LA, JA6CYU. OA4MS. PY2OU. PY2PH, PY7ABV, UL7GW, UL7JI, UI8's, UF6's, UM8's, VS6BC and an array of VK's and ZL's. Ten also was acceptable to Jack, provided that one could manage the right hours, which G2DC gives as 0900-1100z for the Middle East, 1100-1300z for the Far East, and 1400z onwards for W/VE. In terms of log entries, it meant MP4BHH. MP4BBA, UF6FE, AX2BPN, VK4FH, VK6AE. VU2JN, 4R5AU, all W call areas and

VF1-7

All that G3NOF has been able to do on 21 mHz was to take a few odd trips round the dial at weekends. JA. KR6, and VK signals were all heard from 0900, long-path. Although Don was not on the band himself, locals assure him that in the afternoons the S.E. Asians have been very good over the short path. The only QSO's were with JA3KZO, JA3MNP, KR6JV and W's. On Ten, the band has been holding up till about 1900 on occasion, and G3NOF has been a wee bit more fortunate here, with SSB contacts down for VS6DO, PY, ZS's, K7ZIA (in Utah), W7PEY (Arizona) and WØWPD in North Dakota.

Odd how some people like a band. and yet others dislike it quite strongly. This is the case with G3YDX who finds Fifteen quite a bore; however he may think about this band, on which he makes do with the 7 mHz aerial. he certainly has different views about Ten-for which he has a WØHTHtype two-element array at 20ft, boom height. CW first, with AX2VN. XE1AX, 9J2RO, W7VJI and K7IVJ (both in Wyoming), W7GKF (Montana), W7ITN in Idaho, and AX8HA. The other mode gave 9J2's DT, ED, PV, RV and RO; SVØWA, ZP5FH, MP4BFO, CR4BC, CE3RR, VP7CG and 5N2ABG. Cards from the ZP5 and the VP7 were already in when Ron wrote his letter.

CW on Ten produced contacts for G3VPS with W's, AX8HA, UM8ABB and a marathon three-hour affair with 9H1AZ, which convinced Peter that his keying arm needed a bit more practice!

Contests

Here, as always, the news comes in from Frank Anzalone, W1WY, who not only writes about it but operates as well—as anyone who worked him during the *CQ WW 160 Contest* will agree. Frank says that over there, conditions were quite good, albeit the QRM on the Friday night was heavy. Several of the chaps beat 200 QSO's handsomely, and a few made 300—that's a lot of QSO's for a Top Band Contest!

April 11-12 are the dates for the 1970 CQ WW WPX SSB Contest. Start 0001 GMT Saturday, and go through to 2359 on the Sunday. Of the 48 hours, 18 are to be taken as rest times, clearly indicated in the log, in not more than five periods, by the single-operator stations. The multioperator entries can take the full 48 hours. Single-operators can be either one-band or multi-band entries, the bands being 3.5 mHz to 28 mHz. Exchange RS plus a serial number starting with 001 and going on to four digits (1000) if you make a thousand or more OSO's.

Scoring this time is different, with



". . . Last request is for a final-final-final on Top Band . . ."

double points for LF-Band QSO's. Score three points for stations in continents different from your own on 14, 21 and 28 mHz; six points if the QSO is on 3·5 or 7 mHz. Contacts in the same continent but not your own country count one point on the HF bands, and two on the LF allocations. A station in your own country can be worked for a multiplier but *not* for QSO points. A station can be worked once on each band, but prefix credit can be taken only once regardless of band.

The final score is, for an all-band entry, total QSO points on all bands, multiplied by the number of different prefixes worked. For the single-band entry (for which a minimum of twelve hours' operation is required) multiply OSO points on that band by the prefixes worked. Use a separate log sheet for each band, with the 18 hours of non-operation clearly shown; indicate prefix multipliers where they first appear, and check the log for duplicate contacts and multipliers. Recopied logs are to be in their original form, with corrections clearly marked. A prefix checklist is desirable for operation in this Contest, and a separate list of the claimed prefixes would be appreciated with the log. These, together with a summary sheet, showing all scoring information, the category into which the entry is to go, and the contestant's name and address for mailing (in block letters) plus a declaration that the station was operated within the rules and regulations of the country in which it operates, to CO WPX Contest Committee, 14 Vanderventer Avenue, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.11050, U.S.A., post marked no later than May 15.

The second half of the ARRL DX Contest comes up in March, on dates which were given last time round—see p.752 for details.

Deadline

And so we take our leave for another month; and if it sounds a little as though we had rushed through, blame the weather—digging cars out of snow-drifts when we *ought* to have been preparing the copy! Deadline for next time is March 9, addressed, as always, CDXN, SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM. 73, BCNU, de G3KFE.

ONCE again propagation during the period has been nothing to write home about. The rise in pressure to 1,020 mB around January 19/20, and again on January 28/29, brought some relief to the tedium, but it was short-lived and pretty restricted, and few contacts over the 100-mile mark could be concluded satisfactorily.

From comments heard on the bands, it would appear that some standard of what constitutes an "opening" would be a good thing. To hear stations talking about "a good lift "because 70-mile QSO's on two metres were possible, must indicate that either the relief from hearing nothing but locals had gone to their heads, or they had never been on for a good opening! Unless one is running high power, a good antenna system and an efficient receiver, it is perhaps better not to comment publicly on conditions as observed at one's own location, but to listen around and see just what the "big bovs" are working. From a good site with 100 watts, contacts over 100 miles should be possible for most of the time, irrespective of propagation conditions. Appearances can be so deceptive, and what happens frequently is that low activity is mistaken for poor conditions. As an example of this, the Cornish beacon was heard strongly at Herne Bay-a distance of about 290 miles-around January 18/19, and yet the activity from the West Country was very low. It has been said before, and merits repetition, that if one wants a QSO, it pays to call, even on what appears to be a dead band. It is surprising how many operators are just tuning around on the receiver apparently waiting for someone else to make the first move Once the move has been made, how frequently one hears activity build up.

By this time last year, the first Aurora affecting two and four metres had made its appearance, but none has been reported so far for 1970, although WWV has been heard transmitting disturbance warnings on several occasions. However, as past records show, we are moving into a period when such manifestations are likely, and a quick check to the North from time to time is worth while.

The going was hard during the 144 mHz CW Contest on January 25, judging from the reports being passed, and from the scores heard

WHI BANDS

A. H. DORMER, G3DAH

towards the end of the event. For example, G3NNG, who can usually be relied upon to put up a good showing, was passing reports in the low forties at the end, compared with his total of 53 in the corresponding event last year. The early-morning timing of the contest seemed to be generally popular, and if extended into the summer months, should produce some really good DX. There is little doubt that early morning is the best time for extended tropo. contacts.

Comments heard during the fourmetre fixed station contest on February 8 indicated similar conditions, and Willy McClintock, G3VPK, will be hard put to approach his winning score of last year. Even G3TDH at Luton, whose score was the highest heard at this QTH, was lagging badly on his 67 contacts of 1969. As far as can be learned, no GI's were heard in the South, and the best signal from the North appeared to be that from G3RLE, and even that was pretty dodgy at times.

The 70 cm. Cumulatives, which offered so much promise for increased activity on that sadly neglected band, have got off to a very bad start with activity and propagation low for the first three of the five sessions. Twelve contacts on each occasion would be considered a good score.

Australis Oscar V

This satellite was successfully launched from California Friday, January 23, 1970, at 1131 GMT plus two seconds. Such is the accuracy of the preparations for this event, that the AMSAT authorities actually apologised for the twosecond delay on the scheduled time! Having successfully completed 273 orbits, the VHF transmitter on board ceased to function on Saturday, February 14, and the HF transmitter was left permanently on 29.450 mHz. Early trouble with the Command receiver on board had caused a malfunction which prevented the HF transmitter from working as programmed and, for some time, operation was continuous instead of at weekends only as planned. This was subsequently rectified, but a recent attempt to re-set the HF transmitter but such a load on the batteries that the two-metre gear failed to operate. and the HF transmitter is, as already mentioned, transmitting continuously. In this mode, the life is not expected to extend beyond March 7.

However, now that Oscar V has been aloft for some 300 orbits, the parameters have been firmly established, and vary very little from those predicted. The orbit time is 115.08 minutes (decimals, not minutes and seconds); the inclination is 106.8°, and therefore retrograde; and the track separation is 28.77°, which is to say that, on North/South passes, the Equator crossing point shifts West by that amount with each successive orbit. At more than 40° East or West of Greenwich, reception in this country on VHF will have been difficult or impossible. Initially, the satellite appeared to be tumbling and spinning about two axes, as was obvious from the changing audio tones on Channels 2, 4 and 6, but seemed to stabilise later. Reception of the HF (29·450 mHz) signal in this country has proved to be very difficult due to heavy ORM, and few reception reports have been confirmed. In any case, it could have been anticipated that the received signal would be weaker than the twometre one, due to the frequency propagation characteristics, and in spite of the higher power, 250 mW against 50 mW. The radiated frequency on two metres seemed to have been a little low on the 144.050 mHz specified.

Reception of the VHF signal in Herne Bay seemed to vary from S2 to S6 depending upon the closeness of the pass, fading due to ionospheric irregularities and the vertical reception pattern of the ten-element Yagi. The time during which the signal was audible was, of course, a function of the range, and appeared to vary between about ten minutes and twenty-five for a near overhead orbit.

To many amateurs, whose main interest is operating, this satellite did not offer anything like the possibilities for DX as previous ones which carried transponders, but the various authorities concerned with manufacture and launch were so encouraged by the results obtained with Oscar V, that plans are already in hand to launch another before the end of the year, and this will be a true transponder, receiving on two metres and re-transmitting on 70 cm, and will possibly be made in Australia as a follow-on project.

It is still not too late to participate officially in the monitoring of the satellite if appropriate VHF records have been kept, or if HF monitoring only is envisaged, and report forms (which must be used since they are subsequently required to provide computer information) can be obtained, together with the relevant data sheets, from Bill Browning, G2AOX, QTHR. Please do not forget to enclose a large s.a.e. with any request.

From observed data, and information supplied by G2AOX, the U.K. co-ordinator for the project, members of the University of Kent Amateur Radio Club, notably G8BRD, Chris Dawson, and G3VJF. Paul Nicholson, wrote a computer programme for predicting the satellite positions in space and time, and extracts from the results, up to March 14, are shown in the Table on p.43. Other orbits can be calculated by adding or subtracting 115.08 minutes as appropriate, and by reducing the times given by approximately three minutes for each twenty-five orbits. The 50° North crossing point varies by 3° at similar intervals.

VHFCC Awards

Certificate No. 48 goes to G3YLR for operation on two metres from Wembley, Middlesex. The call conceals the identity of G8BFQ, who

has been active on the hand since December 1967, and who obtained the full Licence in May 1969. He has now worked some 750 plus stations on two metres and 70 cm. with the (almost inevitable) OSL return rate of around 30%. gear for two metres comprises a Park Air 50X and a converter tuning 28-30 mHz into an HA-500. The transmitter runs 18 watts from a OOV03-10 PA into an 8-ele Yagi at 27ft. On 70 cm, the two-metre transmitter is used to drive a QQV03-25 tripler to 20 watts input, which feeds a 14element Skybeam at 30ft. The complete station is built into a bookcasecum-bureau in the dining room, the antennae being rotated by an Automatic Channel Master. Professionally. G3YLR designs power transformers, although on a rather grander scale than the average amateur would require—up to 250 kVA!

Malcolm Stanbridge, G3RHU, of Leiston in Suffolk, gains the Award for operations on two metres since October 1962. He has now clocked up 230 different U.K. contacts and 160 Continentals, working at weekends and occasional holidays only. The QTH is but 50ft, a.s.l., and the 10-ele Yagi is mounted 42ft, above ground. A valve converter using a 6CW4 RF stage feeds a CR-100 tuning 2-4 mHz and the transmitter runs about 20 watts input to a QQV03-20A, although for some OSO's, a Pve Reporter was used with about three watts in. GC, GW and GM have all been worked with this equipment, and GI and EI have been heard. The QSL return rate is 60% for Continental and 45% for U.K.

stations

Congratulations to them both.

Letters are still being received asking about the rules for this Award, which were first published in the May 1968 issue of SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE. For convenience, they are repeated below.

There are three separate Certificates which replace the single one originally awarded to operators working 100 stations on frequencies above 50 mHz. These Awards will be available to operators who provide satisfactory evidence of OSO's with 100 different stations on one of the three major VHF bands-Four Metres, Two Metres and 70 Cm. Application can be made, of course, for more than one band if the required number of contacts can be proved. You are not required to send any OSL cards with your claim, just a list of stations worked giving callsigns, date and time. This list will be checked on receipt and you will be asked to send six OSL cards. selected at random from your list. for verification purposes. If all is in order, these will be returned to you with the Certificate. Claims should be addressed to: "VHF Bands," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKING-HAM.

DX-peditions

G3BA and G3BHT have another expedition to EI planned for the period Saturdays May 23 to May 30. This covers the Spring Holiday break, and instead of shooting haggis as they did on the recent trip to GM, they propose to seek out the "little folk" in the shillelagh country. An appropriate award will be made to the operator who shows

THREE BAND ANNUAL VHF TABLE January to December, 1970

Station		METRES Countries		METRES Countries	70 CENT Counties	IMETRES Countries	TOTAL pts.
G2JF	_		30	7	11	2	50
G3DAH	7	1	30	4	. 2	1	45
G3OHH	7	1	16	2	2	1	29
G8APZ	_	;	13	1	8	1	23
GI5ALP	4	1	8	4		_	17
G8BKR	_		6	2	3	2	13

The Three-Band Annual Tables show total claims to date for the year commencing January 1, 1970. Readers are reminded that claims should be sent in regularly to: SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM. Summaries by bands will be published at regular intervals.

most initiative in contacting the expedition. The general arrangements have been settled and include the establishment of an admin net on 3.615 kHz operating from 1830 to 1900 clock daily, which will handle traffic such as late sked requests. Two-metre working starts at 1900 and finishes at 2300 BST. Three operating modes will be usedhour-to-hour plus 15 minutes on 145.41 mHz SSB; hour plus 15 to hour plus 30 minutes CW on the same frequency, and hour plus 30 to hour plus 59 minutes AM on 145.5 mHz. These times and modes have been chosen to suit the optimum activity ratio as determined during the last trip to Scotland. This should be a very good opportunity for the G8/3 types who had not got two metres at the time of the previous visit to Ireland, and indeed for most operators, since a different County will be visited each day. The actual itinerary is not finalised as yet, but details will be published here as soon as it is.

The gear to be taken is being brought up to 1970 standards and will produce 100 watts p.e.p. output on SSB, 60 watts of AM carrier and 70 watts of CW. The aerial will be a ten-element Skybeam at 24ft., and the receivers are all FET types with noise figures of better than 1 dB. Power comes from a 240-volt Minigen.

Requests for skeds can be made right away to G3BA, QTHR, and please enclose an s.a.e. for a copy of the sked list.

All this should stimulate activity in GI and EI, so even if the expedition cannot be contacted, and even if it has been, it will be worth while keeping the beam westwards and looking out for other DX.

Alan Papworth, G3WUW, will be operating /P from Merioneth from March 27 to 30th inclusive on two-metre CW/AM/SSB. The site is ten miles south-east of Llangollen at 2,572ft. a.s.l., and operating frequencies will be 145-41 mHz SSB, 144-26 AM and 144-08 CW. Times are from 1600 to 2300 BST daily, and skeds can be arranged on receipt of an s.a.e. It is possible that four-metre and 70-cm. gear will also be taken.

Those who heard the callsign OJØMR on 144.236 mHz recently need not worry that it was a pirate.

It was in fact a DX-expedition to Market Reef near Aland Island, undertaken by some Dutch amateurs. They were operating on all bands 80m, to two metres.

The expedition to Rutland, February 8, by G3IBU, G3UOA, G3WYT and G8BRC appears to have been bedevilled by poor conditions. Their signals were very weak in the South, and from all reports were not much better in other directions.

Six Metres

Although we have not the sixmetre band in this country, it is still a rewarding exercise to look out for DX on that band, which can be a good pointer for propagation on 70 mHz and possible sporadic E. Old Timers will recall that many contacts were made between the U.K. and the U.S., particularly cross-band contacts on 28 mHz, and there is little reason why similar cross-band work should not be possible with South Africa using 70 mHz at this end. It is not suggested that operations should be ad hoc but, with a little organisation, and given the fact that the North/South path is easier than the East/West at these frequencies, and the possibility of Sporadic-E into the bargain, contacts could result. For those who would like to have a go. there is a beacon on 50·1 mHz with the call ZS6VHF and groups are active around this frequency daily in the early mornings and also on Sunday afternoons. Useful callsigns to look for, and with whom to arrange skeds, are, inter alia, ZS4SA, ZS4CN, ZS4UH, ZS6AA, ZS6ADZ, ZS6AHW. ZS6APQ, ZS6AMC. ZS6ANZ. ZS6AOW. ZS6ASY. ZS6AEW, ZS6BKV, ZS6BJX. ZS6BKX, ZS6GX, ZS6HW, ZS6IN, ZS6MM, ZS6NM, ZS6RG, ZS6YQ, ZS6EU, ZS6UR and ZS6V, all of whom are regularly on the 6-metre band. Most groups operate a backup net on 7 mHz or 14 mHz, and it should be possible to arrange skeds through this channel. Six-metre frequencies lie mostly between 50.0 and 50·136 mHz, and powers are of the order of 40 watts or so. It's worth having a try. Don't forget that the Rhodesians have now lost the band to TV and that even the ZE beacons have closed down.

Three Cm. Record

On February 8, G3EEZ and G3BNL set up a new 3-cm. record

for Britain. The path-distance between Clee Hill and Cleeve Common was 45 miles and signals were RS 5/9 both ways

The gear at the G3EEZ end ran 723A/B klystrons for receiving and transmitting and a 2ft, diameter parabola with Cutler feed. transmitting klystron was pulsed at 1.100 volts and the same pulse modulator was used as in their 13-cm. and 9-cm, experiments. The receiver had a balanced mixer with 1N23 diodes and a ferrite isolator between transmitter and receiver. The dish was of necessity only a matter of 2ft. above the ground. The winds were so high that there would have been a good chance that it might have been destroyed had it been in its usual place on the top of the car.

First class, and congratulations to them both, not forgetting G3OAD and G8ACB who assisted.

Reacons

The Sheffield four-metre beacon continues to be heard well in the South of England. Frequency is 70.695 mHz.

The GB3SC 70-cm. beacon has been running on dummy load since early January and is performing well. It produces an easy 30 watts of RF after the Hi-Q filter, and should provide a potent and reliable signal on 433-5 mHz when the P. & T. grant the full licence on completion of the legal formalities. The carrier is FSK keyed, the "space" being set to nominal frequency with a VXO, and the "mark" to plus 600 Hz so that it can be copied easily, even with the usual 2-1 kHz filters in an SSB receiver.

Meetings and Conventions

The South Bucks VHF Club meet as usual at Bassetbury Manor, High Wycombe. The next talk promises to be very interesting as the speaker will be Vic Hartopp, G8COB, of J-Beams. Date is March 3, and the time 8 p.m.

By March 19, Vic will have travelled further North, as he is due to address the Leicestershire VHF/UHF Group on that day when his subject will be the new Multibeam and circularly polarised antennae for satellite reception. The Group meets at the Leicester Polytechnic in The Newarke, Room 45, and all who can afford a shilling are welcome.

Tickets may be obtained from G5UM.

The next meeting of the South-East VHF/UHF Group will be on March 6 at 7.30 p.m. at Keynes College, University of Kent, Canterbury. It had been hoped that the P. & T. Radio Investigation Branch would be able to stage a presentation on TVI on this occasion, but pressure of outside work has caused this to be postponed, and instead, G3DAH will be substituting with a talk on VHF Operations.

If any VHF/UHF clubs or groups would care to send details of their meetings, this Column will be pleased to print them.

The meeting called for February 14 at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, to discuss the TRIDENT project, was cancelled suddenly, and no date has been given for another. Those interested in the scheme should keep in touch with G3JHM or G3FZL, QTHR, for further details

The date and place of the Scottish 1970 VHF Convention have now been announced as October 4 in Dundee. Details nearer the time.

The International UHF/VHF Convention will be held again this year at the Winning Post Hotel, near Twickenham. Date is April 25 and the cost of the comprehensive ticket is 35s., and 6s. for the afternoon session only. As last year, there will be two lecture streams, under the chairmanship of G2UJ and G3BPT respectively, a trade show and raffle. Tickets may be obtained now from Frank Green, G3GMY, 48 Borough Way, Potters Bar, Herts.

News Items

G3OHH, Mow Cop, Staffs., the leader in the Four-Metre section of the 1969 Annual Three-Band Tables, is now QRV on 70 cm. GI5ALP of Londonderry will also be up on that band from March 1 with 20 watts of CW output to a J-Beam 46-element iob. Phew!

G8AEL (Wellingborough, Northants) became interested in RTTY some eighteen months ago and acquired a 7B printer and a Terminal Unit. Unfortunately, he had no gen. on the latter and so it stood gathering dust in the shack until the arrival of our October issue. There, on p.508, was a photograph of G8BNW with an identical TU. A quick SOS brought back three hand-made draw-

ings and all the done required. The first T/P OSO was with-ves. G8BNW. G8AEL is now looking for RTTY contacts on both two and 70 cm., and as he works shifts, can make daytime as well as evening skeds

As a follow-on to the comments about operating practices in the November 1969 "VHF Bands." several operators have passed on their "pet hates" to your scribe. Although not, strictly speaking, pointers to good operating, they may be quoted as examples of bad operating. The most unpopular one seems to be the chap who calls CQ in between chatting to a friend in the shack, or, even worse, calling a station and then carrying on a local conversation before announcing his own callsign. The use of "what say" at the end of a transmission also comes in for a fair amount of criticism.

From EA4AO (Madrid) comes a claim for a two-metre first between that country and EI2A. This was during the Cetids meteor shower in May, 1966. During this shower, and the Perseids in June of that year, EA4AO made five contacts by M/S and QSO's by this mode may now be included in the lists of "Firsts."

The Ashford Radio Club have now found a new site which looks ideal for VHF. Indeed their signal in Herne Bay is very strong indeed. The QTH is on top of Charing Hill, near Ashford, Kent, where the ground rises to 680ft. a.s.l., and surmounting this will be an 8-ele beam for two metres and a three-element for four metres. The 144 mHz gear comprises an AR88 with a Nuvistor converter and a 20-watt transmitter with a OOV03-20A PA. For four metres, a Pve Base Station and valve converter are in use. The site will be used for fixed-station contest working and also for /P from a neighbouring field. Local amateurs who are not already members of the Club may apply to G3YBE or G8BJR, OTHR, for further details.

Joost Berden, G3RND, writing from the Lo.W., whither he moved from Pontefract in Yorkshire some time ago, suggests that many reports of poor conditions are due not to propagation, but to inferior receivers. He criticises particularly FET converters compared with Nuvistors. which he finds very much better

AUSTRALIS OSCAR V Orbit predictions - March 1970

				_
Orbit No.	Date	Time GMT	Angle at 50°N	Pass N or S
464	1	12.46	341.22	S/N
478	2	15.36	24.00	S/N
489	2 3	12,42	340.47	S/N
503	4	15.33	23.25	S/N
514	5	12.39	339.72	S/N
528	6	15.29	22.50	S/N
539	7	12.35	338.97	S/N
552	8	13.31	352.98	S/N
564	9	12.32	338.22	S/N
578	10	15.22	21.00	S/N
589	11	12.28	337.47	S/N
603	12	15.19	20.25	S/N
614	13	12.25	336.72	S/N
628	14	15.15	19.50	S/N

NOTE: The above data are selected from norbital information and indicate those passes which are most likely to give good reception in the U.K. on the days shown.

Dates subsequent to March 14 are not passed transmission by then. Note that

29.450 mHz is now the only live frequency.

from the noise as well as the crossmodulation point of view. Not all readers will share this opinion, but 'RND says that he works many stations with RS 5/2 signals, and has used nothing but Nuvistors for years past. The writer's own view is that the best FET is probably better than all but the very best valve, and it would be interesting to see some figures on this point. Joost confirms the observation made last month. that many stations are still not observing the new Band Plan, but as is well known, this Plan is not mandatory, although life might be easier for many if it were made so. Incidentally, he now runs 50 watts p.e.p. of SSB on Two with a Heath SB-500 and a HW-100 driver, and although his site at Godshill is low, and the antenna at 10ft. only, he gets out well to the North

G3OX now has a frequency synthesiser going with an accuracy of plus 5 Hz. Just the job for checking the beacons! G8APU has video on 70 cm. from Yateley in Hampshire, and G8BTN in Daventry will be coming on shortly with a 4CX250 tripler and 4CX250 PA. He has managed to acquire some really firstclass studio equipment, and should be a good signal from there.

G3FET of Crowborough, Sussex, has been experimenting with double Quads for two metres with good Although they tend to results. become rather frequency sensitive, tuning the front end helps. G2XV of Cambridge uses a similar set-up.

G8CXM has been knocking off

the DJ/DL lot, which less fortunate mortals are not even hearing, from a /A site near Bedford, where he has access to a mast 175ft. high. He is shortly going QRO with a pair of 4CX250's.

G3COJ, High Wycombe, Bucks., has now got a converter going on 13 cm. based on the design by G3EEZ in the September, 1969, Magazine. He confirms that the design is certainly repeatable, but says that if crystals other than that specified are used to produce a different IF, there may be a spot of difficulty with the oscillator circuit, although the RF side went off straight away.

G8BCN (Clacton-on-Sea, Essex) is now QRV on 23 cm. using a 2C39A tripler to a 4½ft. dish. Plans are in hand to raise the antenna another 12ft., and to increase the PA input to 30 watts. First contact was with G3PQR in Frinton, Essex, at RS 5-8/9. G3PQR runs NBFM on this band from a transistor 70 cm. driver into a BAY66 PA and a 5ft. dish.

Anent the note on p.757 of our last, implying the withdrawal of permission to operate VHF on the Rock, ZB2BO informs us that this was a misunderstanding—it is the previous very favourable beacon *site* that has been lost, while its Tx had anyway to be shut down for maintenance. Full amateur operation on VHF is still permitted from Gibraltar, and there are various other beacon sites available.

The projected Train/Mobile transmissions by GM8APX, mentioned last month, ran into difficulties with the P. & T., although British Rail have expressed interest. Permission

was refused at very short notice, and although Bill Jarvis managed to get out word of the cancellation via GM3WFJ on the HF bands, he passes his regrets to those who may not have got the message, and says that he will be trying again later if possible.

Forthcoming contests are: March 3 for the next 70 cm. Cumulative; March 7/8 for the 144 mHz Open, which coincides with the IARU Region I event; and March 23 for the final round of the 70 cm. Cumulatives

Deadline

Deadline for the next issue is March 7, 1970. The address for claims, news and comments is: "VHF BANDS," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM. Cheers for now and 73 de G3DAH.

RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK

We have to notify a small increase in the price of the international *Radio Amateur Call Book*—to 45s. 6d. for the *DX Listings* Edn. (the world outside the U.S.A.) and 69s. 6d. for the *U.S. Edn.*, which lists some 300,000+U.S. amateurs, with callsign, name, address and licence classification.

The U.K. section of the current (Winter Edition) of the DX Listings part runs to no less than 48 pages and includes all QTH's and changes-of-address as published in the "New QTH" feature in SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE up to and including our October '69 issue, together with some earlier notifications received by us for November "New QTH's," also all postal-code amendments up to that time. Thus, the U.K. section in the DX Listings edition of the Call Book is the most up-to-date in print for the G's.

We can supply the current issues of the *Radio Amateur Call Book* (which appears quarterly) from stock, the price of the two editions together, DX and U.S., being £5-10s. Orders, with remittance, to Publications Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. All prices quoted here are post free.

NOTE ON RTTY ACTIVITY

The current issue of the BARTG (British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group) Newsletter lists no less than 114 stations, in 26 countries, as having taken part and sent in scores for the 9th World-Wide RTTY DX Contest. But out of this lot only four British Isles stations are included. Five bands were worked using radio-teleprinter communication exclusively, the great majority of the contestants being on 20 metres. The annual subscription to the BARTG is 15s. per annum, which includes the well-produced quarterly Newsletter. The hon. treasurer is Miss G. M. Southby, 51 Norman Road, Swindon, Wilts., England.

ABOUT THE RAIBC

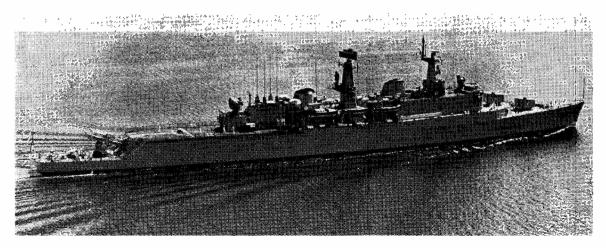
This society now has some 365 members in 12 countries-of these, nearly 130 hold amateur transmitting licences, the great majority of them being in the U.K. The hon, secretary of RAIBC ("Radio Amateur Invalid & Bedfast Club") is Mrs. Frances Woolley, G3LWY, 331 Wigan Lane, Wigan, Lancs. The RAIBC, all members of which are incapacitated in one way or another, is organised to be largely selfsupporting-but, of course, outside help in practical ways (such as with transport, installation of gear and visiting), and financial assistance, is always appreciated. We can say that RAIBC funds are most carefully and economically disbursed-in fact, the RAIBC can be regarded as very worthy charity in the Amateur Radio context.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS EXHIBITION

This is another of the more important annual Exhibitions taking place in London. Called "Electrex 70," the XVth International Electrical Engineers Expo is to be held at Earl's Court, London, during April 8-15. A total of about 400 firms and organisations will be represented—including 25 exhibitors from West Germany alone—covering all interests and activities in the field of electrical engineering, from micro-switches to heavy machinery and electric vehicles.

BINDING YOUR VOLUME

With this issue starting a new Volume, readers who may want to preserve their copies of the last set, Vol. XXVII, are reminded that a cheap, easy and convenient way of doing it is by using our "Easibinder," as regularly advertised. It makes a neat job in hard covers, and the cost is only 14s. 6d. post free, immediate delivery from stock, of our Publications Dept. (Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1).



This fine-looking ship is H.M.S. ''London,'' 6,000 tons, Flagship of our Far East Fleet. Chief Radio Supervisor Mike Matthews, R.N., G3JFF/MM, was on board her as a member of the staff of the Flag Officer, Second-incommand, F.E.F. Both the Captain of ''London '' and the Admiral proved very co-operative when G3JFF was posted to the ship and requested permission to operate /MM on the amateur bands during the cruise to New Zealand and Australia—see article.

VK/ZL CRUISE—H.M.S. LONDON

EXPERIENCES UNDER
/MM CONDITIONS

C/RS M. J. MATTHEWS, R.N., (G3JFF/MM)

Our contributor is well known for his Amateur Radio activities and on the DX bands. He is also a communications specialist serving in the Royal Navy, and has now achieved the degree of seniority that gets him picked for important jobs, ashore and afloat. All who read this will envy Mike Matthews the opportunity he had—and of which he made the fullest use—to operate as G3JFF/MM under such pleasant and interesting conditions.—Editor.

In mid-September I found myself once more bound for the Far East to join the staff of the Flag Officer Second-in-Command, Far East Fleet. The flight to Singapore was made in one of the modern VCI0's that R.A.F. Support Command use for fast, and comfortable, transportation of men and materials to distant parts of the globe. Sixteen hours after leaving Brize Norton in Oxfordshire I was back in hot humid Singapore.

The Flagship of the Far East fleet was the guided missile destroyer H.M.S. London, 6,000 tons, containing some of the most up-to-date and sophisticated weapons systems in the Western World. Two weeks after joining her we were on the way to Auckland and the beginning of a six-week trip around New Zealand and Australia.

Needless to say, I had made the necessary arrangements to get a U.K. Maritime Mobile licence and also requested to operate from the ship during the cruise.

Both the Admiral and the Commanding Officer (a communications specialist) had heard of my interest in Amateur Radio and I got the "go ahead" very quickly.

The 20-metre band appeared to be a safe bet for the first venture this time on the amateur bands, so the rig was fired up and a few minutes later 5Z4MG (Nairobi) was raised. The first U.K. contact was also made with G3US in Pontefract. The following evening recorded the first two-way G/MM contact when G3RSP/MM (s.s. Esso Mercia) was snared off Comoro Island in the Indian Ocean. During the trip down the Java Sea regular contacts were made with U.K., but as the time differential increased so the contacts disappeared.

The Royal Australian Naval Signal School (their version of G3BZU) were putting on an open day, complete with an active Amateur Radio station operated by Jim Lloyd, VK3CDR; he is a member of the R.N.A.R.S. and had specially written asking for a sked while we were on passage to New Zealand. Several contacts were made prior to the sked and when just 100 miles south of Norfolk Island we made a solid 5 & 9 QSO for over two hours. The many visitors to the shack ashore appeared most impressed by the fact that they were talking to a British warship—and a Flag Ship at that!

Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations

Our visit to Auckland was only for 24 hours, and the following morning we sailed from Auckland in company with the Royal New Zealand Navy flagship, H.M.N.Z.S. Blackpool, and units of the RN, RAN, RCN and USN, for the city of Gisborne in Poverty Bay. It was exactly 200 years to the day that Captain Cook discovered New Zealand, and it was near the spot where Gisborne now stands that he landed. Our visit to this place was in connection with the anniversary celebrations.

Gisborne is also the home town of a very well-known New Zealand amateur—Jock White, ZL2GX, contest manager and N.Z.A.R.T. councillor, who made me most welcome, and the two days' visit, with its parades and celebrations, went off admirably.

Our next port of call was just one day distant and after a rather rough trip south we were soon secured inside the beautiful harbour of the capital city—Wellington. Our previous host had been busy soliciting on my behalf and shortly after getting in I received a number of phone calls from local amateurs.

My first contact was with a well-known Antipodean OM/YL team—Noel and Thelma (ZL2UW/ZL2JO). Their lovely Wellington home commands a view across the harbour much envied by all who had ever visited them. Below us we could see the remains of the inter-island ferry Wahine which had come to grief a few months earlier at the harbour entrance.

An ex-G who emigrated to New Zealand over 10 years ago was another of my Wellington contacts. ZL2APT used to be G3ECW, somewhere near Romford. He and his XYL Phyllis took me round to see the sights of Wellington and its suburbs. There was snow on the high hills in the distance but the weather was just like a lovely U.K. spring day!

All too soon our visit to the capital was over and we sailed south across the Cook Strait and into Queen Charlotte Sound to see some of the sights that Captain Cook saw two centuries before in his *Endeavour*. We steamed up to Picton and then back out into the open sea.

During this trip from Wellington to Lyttleton we had embarked a TV camera team from the N.Z.B.C. They filmed all the activities that take place in a warship at sea. That night I was introducing a programme on the ship's closed circuit TV station "Radio London" and during my programme I found myself being filmed by the professionals. Not only was I seen on the messdeck TV sets, but a few days later I appeared on the New Zealand National Network.

My contact in Christchurch was ZL3MD, an ex-Navy man who had lost his sight in the last war. Phil was a shipwright by trade and I arranged to collect him and give him a tour around the ship. It was a pleasure to see his face light up as he stepped on board and savoured the familiar sights and smells! (I soon found out that he hadn't lost his liking for a tot of Nelson's blood, either!)

Our visit to New Zealand had now come to an end and we turned South for the trip into the South Tasman Sea around the Bluff. True to form, the roaring forties blew and one wondered how the lone round-the-world yachtsmen had managed to survive in such weather. During the trip around the Bluff I made a QSO with G8PO on 80-metre SSB. Conditions were good, less QRM than on 20, and signals were 5 and 6 both ways. However the path only remained open for about 20 minutes and then signals disappeared quickly.

Visiting Tasmania

Our next port of call was the Tasmanian capital, Hobart. After our four days' slog across the South Tasman Sea it was a pleasure to steam up the Derwent and secure under the shadow of their modern road bridge. Once again I was taken under the wing of the local amateurs and shown around from the top of Mount Wellington right out to the old convict penal settlement at Port Arthur. The highlight of the trip was a visit paid to me by VK7DK, who lives about 160 miles north of

Hobart. In 1955 he had been my first Australian contact (25w. to a dipole) and over the years we had had many QSO's on my various DX-peditions—but this was the first time we had met in person.

Highlights in VK

The major city of Melbourne was next on London's calling list. During the trip around New Zealand I had made contact with many amateurs in the area. Our visit to Melbourne coincided with the Cup Week-a combination of the Derby and the Grand National. Race day was a holiday and we were all allowed into the races free! Imagine my surprise when I found I had backed the winner at 25-1. That evening I visited another OM/YI. team, VK3KS and VK3XB. Both are members of CHC and FOC. Several other prominent Victorian amateurs were also present that evening: VK3ABR, VK3AXK, VK3AHQ, VK3RJ, VK3NR and SWL Eric Trebilcock, who is very well known in the DX context. Eric had sent me an SWL report 'way back in my early days of Amateur Radio when, up to then. I had not managed to work into Australia. I had received reports from him also for all my DX calls and /MM operations. Imagine my surprise to be faced with a string of OSL cards that I had sent back to Eric ranging from 1954 to the present day.

Whilst in Port Melbourne the P. and O. liner Oronsay tied up astern of us. On board was another G/MM—G3RJS, who was the ship's senior radio officer. Very soon Paul and I were swopping yarns over a glass of brandy. Unfortunately he had to sail that evening and we were unable to get to the Wireless Institute meeting together. However I went along and met a large crowd of VK3's, many of whom I had contacted over the years.

After twelve days in Melbourne we sailed to join up with combined units of the Australian, New Zealand and Canadian Navies for exercises off the S.E. Coast of Australia. During this period all amateur activity was suspended. A fortnight later we all steamed into Sydney harbour.

Here I was to meet a regular to the Radio Show in London and a stalwart of the Guildford radio group—Harry Mead, VK2BJL, ex-G3OXI. Harry and his family had emigrated from the United Kingdom at the beginning of the year and were getting settled in to their new life. He had offered to take some leave to enable him to show me around Sydney and the surrounding country. He and his XYL and family very kindly put me up and enabled me to see more of New South Wales than I would ever have done on my own. We paid a visit to the local Wireless Institute meeting and here I met several well-known amateurs: VK2BPN (ex-G3EIX), VK2QL, VK2NF and VK2EO.

Too soon our 14 days were up and we turned our bows North for Singapore. Once again I kept up a fairly high level of amateur activity—although most of the stuff worked appeared to be Asian and Oceania. Again the time differential was against me. However, by the time we had arrived back in Singapore I had clocked up, from the ship, over 1,000 contacts in 58 countries.

What of future activity from G3JFF/MM? With a change of flagship early in the New Year and another trip to Australia—for the Australian Cook Bi-Centenary celebrations—it looks a sure thing. CU on 14025/14260 kHz.



THE OTHER MAN'S STATION

VR2CC

FRED CARTER, now VR2CC and the subject of our story this time, first became interested in radio around 1930—but that was not in Fiji. He was an SWL, at home in the U.K., and after Hitler's War went to East Airica, where he qualified in 1952 as VQ3DN. On returning to England in 1954, he became G3JND—and soon after was on the move again, this time to Tasmania, whence he emerged as VK7DN.

Came 1955, and he decided to settle in Fiji, where he has been ever since, under the exotic call VR2CC, much in demand by the DX boys—there have never been more than about twenty VR2's, with VR2CC one of the most active.

During the 20 years since he first became a reader of SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE (he says he has them all since 1950), Fred has built and used a wide variety of Tx/Rx equipment, always in tune with the times. Now, of course, he is on SSB, running Hallicrafters gear, the Tx being an HT-32B and the receiver an SX-115, with an SX-28 for general coverage. Other items of amateur-band equipment include a Heathkit monitor oscilloscope and reflected-power meter.

The main antenna is a home-built tri-band Cubical Quad for 10-15-20m., hoisted on a 50ft. mast and con-

trolled by a CDR rotator. Nowadays, VR2CC can most often be heard on 20 metres, but he also works 10-15m. on occasion

A more recent interest has become DX/TV reception -they don't have television in Fiji (how lucky they are!) -and included in his report for these notes VR2CC sent some very good photographs, off his TV/Rx screen, of pictures received from Australian and New Zealand TV stations, 1,200-1,500 miles distant; he also gets a good and regular TV signal from the station on American Samoa, at 800 miles. All this is probably not by anomalous propagation as we know it in these latitudes, but by ducting—anyway, whatever the mechanism, the pictures appear on an all-transistor small-screen TV/Rx. (And he has no TVI to worry him!) For this television reception, the aerial system is a pair of 5-ele Yagis, stacked, at a height of 65ft, and, like the amateur-band Quad, rotatable. VR2CC extends his electronic interest to hi-fi and tape recording, for which he has some very nice equipment.

The VR2CC QSL card shows a palm-fringed lagoon, with a native in the foreground contemplating infinity—and by now you may be wondering what, after all his wanderings, VR2CC does out there. He is manager of the exotic Cathay Hotel, at Lautoka, Fiji, and when on the air is always on the look-out for U.K. contacts.

THE MONTH WITH THE CLUBS

By "Club Secretary"

(Deadline for April issue: March 6)

(Please address all reports for this feature to "Club Secretary," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, Buckingham.)

A N aspect of Club life which seems to be somewhat neglected, is that of mutual help in dealing with TVI and BCI. Your scribe has direct experience of dealing with TVI complaints—who hasn't?—but has found it a great help to have some assistance. Indeed, he would rather put up a mast single-handed than try to deal with a case of interference alone.

This suggests that possibly a few items of antiinterference equipment might well be held as Club property, such as high and low pass filters, a braid filter, a ferrite ring filter, and possibly an old TRF TV in going order-preferably one of those with a mains transformer power supply. with a complaint, one needs someone to operate the rig while the licensee looks at the picture symptoms; and if the filters are available, they can be tried, a cure found, and a return visit promised when a similar filter to the one that cured the fault has been made up. It is the writer's experience that if you have the whole battery of filters available to try at one session, a complaint can be cleared up at one go, but if you try to play a "loner," you end up by going off the air in sheer self-defence!

If a kit of the usual, and less common, anti-TVI items is kept as Club property, they could well be in the hands of one technical type, who can keep them up to the mark, with an inventory, and make himself available to the others to help with TVI and BCI complaints, and explain to the irate viewer just why the amateur, if he wants to achieve certain results, must be on the offending band during TV hours, and how the TV set itself is so often at fault, and so on. In fact, do a good job of educating the uninstructed viewer as to the ins-and-outs of the whole problem, to the benefit of both sides. A distasteful task, admittedly, but well worth while, when one considers the proportion of amateurs who are unable to operate the DX bands, or even, in some cases, VHF, during civilised hours.

Looking at the Mail

Our first area this time is Wales-and-the-West; and it is interesting to observe how the numbers appearing in this pile have increased over the past few months.

At Torbay the March affair is a Junk Sale, at Hq., Bath Lane, rear of 94 Belgrave Road, Torquay—there must be some real "goodies" up for disposal, because the hon. PRO has not given us a date in his write-up. However, this is easily rectified by a call to the Panel

address-see p.51.

Having started operations informally, the chaps at Barnstaple are going to have a general meeting in the near future to set things on to a more definite basis. For March, the dates are 11th and 25th, at Crinnis, High Wall, Sticklepath, Barnstaple, the home of G4CG. The intention as far as the future is concerned is to carry on with the present two meetings each month, making one an informal and the other a lecture evening.

Bournemouth is the home of the Wessex crowd, who have a place at the Cricketers Arms, Windham Road, on the first Friday in the month and the Monday 17 days later. It is understood that a film-show is in the offing.

It looks like the first Thursday in the month for the Cornish main meeting, March 5, at the SWEB Clubroom, Pool, Camborne; there will be two topics, namely a "potted talk" by G3OFN on that handy tool, the Antenna-scope, followed by the main lecture, by G3POB. The latter will be talking about the use of ex-Service receivers such as the AR88 and the HRO, in amateur working.

"Laymen's Language about Computers" is the title given by Chippenham hon. sec. G3UTO to G3UHO's talk on March 31. However, the lads get together every Friday, and the hon. secretary would always be only too pleased to give details of the current operations.

At Plymouth the form is a meeting on the first and third Tuesday, the latter being an informal. March 3 is down for G8CMG, Roger Williams, to demonstrate his home-brew stereo equipment.

Quite a packet of mail from Bristol, one way and another; and from it we note they have got a time-table of coming events nicely teed up right through to the autumn. For instance, March 10 is down for a conducted tour of the Courage Brewery, and on March 25 they take on the Swindon crew at Skittles in the "Pheasant," Bath Road, Chippenham. All this is in addition to the normal Tuesdays-and-Thursdays routine at 41 Ducie Road, Bristol. As for the new Shirehampton Club, also in Bristol, which we mentioned in this piece recently as a new formation, it is understood they are in session each Friday evening, albeit with a break over the Easter holiday period.

Taunton are still progressing with the fitting-out of their caravan as a mobile all-band station. They are also entertaining, on March 13, when they have a Quiz, playing against some other West-Country groups.

In the Applied Science building of the University College of Swansea on March 4, they will be listening to

GW3MOP talking about "Power Earthing and Amateur Radio." March 7 sees the same crowd taking their VHF tackle out to Brecon Beacons for a Two-Metre DX-pedition, and then on March 18 they will be activating the Club station GW3UWS.

Nation-Wide and International

The usual two meetings each month take place in March on 3rd and 17th for the Civil Service chaps. The first date is an "informal" starting in the snack bar and going on in the shack, while the latter is set aside for Amateur Television to be demonstrated to them. Hq. is at the Civil Service Recreation Centre, Monck Street, London, where the facilities are very fine indeed.

Your conductor has for years looked forward each month to his copy of the RAIBC Radial in the mail, and was somewhat saddened to miss it this time round, because of the illness of G3LWY—one hopes that by the time this reaches print she will be once more out and about. The Invalid and Bedfast crowd would be lost without her flair for organisation. However, just to let us know the club is still going strong, G3IDG's current efforts have been turned to a membership list, which shows 365 full members spread over 12 countries.

Mobileers are catered for by A.R.M.S., and their *Mobile News* each month, with Rallies and events of interest to the /M faction, as well as articles on aspects of their hobby in the newsletter, and Awards to chase for the more competitively minded.

Chaps who are interested in driving teleprinters on the amateur bands should definitely join **BARTG**, if only for the excellent *Newsletter*—the current one has a piece on the dismantling and reassembly of the Type

7E Teleprinter, advertisements of interest to the RTTY operator, and a good article on Fax techniques, as well as advance details of forthcoming contests.

The Ex-G Club, is, as its name makes clear, aimed at radio amateurs born or naturalised in Britain but now living abroad. The lads keep in touch mainly by way of their net contacts and, of course, the *Newsletter*. G stations are especially invited to join in the nets, which get together every Sunday at 1900 GMT on 14347 kHz. Details on membership from the U.K. hon. sec., at the address given in the Panel, p51.

The Midlands

March 17 at the Manor House, 126 High Street, Solihull is the target for the Solihull chaps, who will surely be very interested in the "Project '66" Top Band rig which G3RGD will be describing; to the writer's knowledge this particular box of electronics has been used by two groups at least to gain high places in MCC and other contests.

A change of secretary is noted at Sutton Coldfield, where the previous incumbent had the satisfaction of standing down after a longish period of service during which the membership had increased considerably. It should be easy enough to find them—look for Sutton Town Football Club and then go in the clubhouse—on the second and fourth Monday in each month.

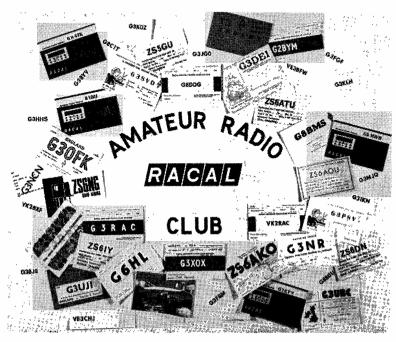
This skittles idea seems to be catching on. Hereford are going to do battle with the Worcester chaps in May, with a return game later at Worcester. During March they have a Quiz night, splitting the attendance in two lots with a question-master to set them thinking. On the

20th, G3NUE comes over to talk about the RAEN set-up around Worcester. For details of the meeting-place, contact the hon. sec. at the address in the Panel.

It looks as if G3NUE is pretty popular, as we notice that a week before the Hereford date, he is down to talk on the same subject at East Worcs. March 12 it is, at the Old People's Centre, Park Road, Redditch.

Midland have an interesting one on March 10, when G3HAZ will explain the ins-and-outs of VHF, weather, and propagation; as always, they are booked in at the Midland Institute in Margaret Street, Birmingham.

Your scribe has been wondering why he has not heard VS6AL of late; but he has been too busy as hon. secretary of Mid-Warwickshire putting together a bumper programme for the chaps to enjoy to feel much like activating his VS6 call, quite apart from the distance involved! The Hq. is open every Monday, with library, museum, workshop, test gear and shack facilities all available, quite apart from the talks and visits. To find them, look for 28 Hamilton Terrace, Leamington Spa.



This picture will be self-explanatory when read with our "Other Man's Station" feature on G3RAC, in the February issue. Membership of the Racal Amateur Radio Club is confined to the firm's employees.

A change of venue for the North Staffs. chaps is noted, the new place being at the Harold Clowes Community Centre, Bentilee, Stock-on-Trent, where the booking is for every Monday evening. Incidentally, this is the gang that used to be known as Burslem and as such got a very high marking in MCC for several years.

Weekly on Friday is the way of life at Coventry, with March 6 and 20 as "Nights-on-the-Air" for those not doing R.A.E. or Morse; March 13 a lecture on Colour TV, and March 27 for the Junk Sale.

The March meeting of the Cannock Chase group is on the 5th, at Bridgtown Sports and Social Club, for a talk, with slides, by G5PP on his trip to U.S.A.

Spalding next, with a Surplus Sale and Social at the "Ship Albion" in Albion Street, Spalding, on March 5. Visitors are advised that ample car-parking space is available.

At Nuneaton the Hq. is at The Grange, Caldecote, where the gang foregather on alternate Thursdays. This means March 5 and 19; the former is down for Top Band Operating while the second date is set aside for a talk on Home Construction.

Visitors are always welcome at No. 2 Guardroom, Sobraon Barracks, Breedon Drive, off Burton Road, Lincoln, avers the hon. secretary, going on to offer for March 3 a tape lecture; on the 10th a Construction Evening; Films on the 17th; and an "All-out Operating" Night on March 24. To round off there is March 31, which is down as an Open Evening.

Northerly Parts

Here we lead off with a couple of new groups, both based in Northumberland. First, there is Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who had an inaugural meeting at the Drill Hall, Vine Street, Wallsend, on February 9; all details for subsequent events were to be sorted out then, so we must refer you to Charles Morgan, at the address in the Panel on p.51 for the latest news, too late for it possibly to appear in the piece this time out.

Not very far away is Bedlington, where they made a start on January 29 with the title of Northumbrian Radio Club, and Hq. at Ashington and District Social Club, albeit the position here also is somewhat fluid and a contact with G3XAI, at the address in the Panel, would be a sound move before making a visit to Hq. At the moment the intention is to get together fortnightly.

To both these Clubs go our hopes for a good start and success in the long-term.

The Amateur Radio Club of Nottingham is another name of the Sherwood Community Association group, but the latter gives the clue as to where they foregather. Hq. is at the Community Association's place at Woodthorpe House, Mansfield Road, Nottingham, where they are "at home" every Thursday evening from 7.30. March 5 is a committee meeting, the 12th is slated for a Film on Computer Techniques and the 19th for a talk on an unspecified topic. The month is rounded off by an Open Evening on March 26.

Another Community Association group has its being at Nunsfield House, Boulton Lane, Derby, on Friday evenings. Here G3ALA has March 6 for some Films, with the following week devoted to the Club station. March 20 sees G2CVV lecturing, with illustrations, on BCI and TVI, while on March 27 there is an

Open Evening. For the future, there is a Mobile Rally, the date for which is provisionally June 14. Visitors are welcomed to Club meetings and should look for Room 7 when they have found the building.

Now to Mansfield, where the secretary advises that on March 6, at the New Inn, Westgate, Mansfield, the lads will have their AGM—no holds barred and bring your own weapons!

Liverpool missed the deadline last time by a couple of days, and so we have only the first part of the month given—a business meeting on March 3, followed by a Project Night on the 10th. For details on the meeting-place, contact G3MCN at the address in the Panel.

Another group which "went adrift" last time was South Shields, who assemble every Friday except the fourth in each month at Trinity House Social Centre, Laygate, South Shields; one of the March sessions is to be given over to judging their Construction Competition, with G8ANO from Bishop Auckland in the judge's seat.

Lothians have March dates booked as the 12th, for which evening nothing—as yet—has been finalised, and the 26th, when GM3OWV will be officiating at a Quiz. Both meetings will be in the Board Room, YMCA, St. Andrew Street, Edinburgh.

The recent AGM at Hull resulted in a committee meeting almost on our deadline, and the hon. secretary is to be commended for getting the news out to us so quickly. Three meetings are on the card, the first being March 6, when SWL J. Singleton talks about the SWL Hobby—and he is one of those who know about SWL'ing. A week later, on March 13, G3MVO holds forth on his "Junk Box Linear Amplifier" and then on March 20, G3PQY takes charge of a (local) direction-finding event. In a normal month there would be four meetings, but this time one falls on Good Friday and thus is scrubbed. Hq. is at 592 Hessle Road, Hull.

The piece this month is beginning to read like a tabulation of rare Top Band Counties—and to heighten the illusion, the next letter we pick up is from Westmorland! Here, March is AGM-time, and they have the 20th booked at the "Coach and Horses," Coach Lane, Milnthorpe, Westmorland. Start time for the meeting is 7.30, and refreshments will be available.

York have their home in the British Legion place at 61 Micklegate, York, where they meet every Thursday evening. "Business" is segregated to the first meeting in the month; for other details contact the hon. sec.—see Panel—or, better, go and look the lads up.

Getting together in each others' homes must raise problems, and so intending visitors to Wirral DX Association's meetings are asked to get in touch with secretary G3OKA—see Panel—before attending a meeting, although they will no doubt be very welcome. On the last Wednesday in March, G3VVA will be host, and will tell them about his visit to VE7 into the bargain.

Hartlepools are in the happy position that their success is such that larger accommodation is being considered; so before attending one of the weekly Monday evening affairs, a call to G3NWU would make sure the lads have not shifted Hq.!

Thursdays at the Grammar School in Heckmondwike is the place for **Spen Valley**, and for any intending visitors or friends. Unfortunately, we have only the February story, but that was pretty good.

It rather sounds from the wording of the North Leeds letter as though they have just moved home—but anyway, we can say that they are now getting together at Shadwell Social Club, Main Street, Shadwell. On the regular Tuesday evenings, they have the Club's VHF station on the air, and various other activities of interest in the planning stage.

At Northern Heights our old friend G3MDW says that with the AGM due on April 8 he is "hoping for a rest "-but your scribe will take a small bet they put him back for another year! However, the lads are still at the Peat Pitts Inn at Ogden, Halifax, and look like being there for some months yet while the old place is being sorted out. March 11 is RTTY by G3KEP, and on the 25th, G3IKS is going to show how an Anodic Finish can be obtained on aluminium.

Still thinking about accommodation. Derby have been trying to make their Hq. "permanent," where they can lay out all the tackle, and expand the facilities they can provide. This has now come about, still at 119 Green Lane, but, of course, at the cost of an increased rental. This in turn means a rise in the subscription but Derby members thinking of protesting should recall that the proposed rise to ten shillings is still less than most other Clubs: the old five bob rate was the same as that levied on members of Derby Wireless Club in 1911!

London and Southern England

Chiltern have had to move out of their normal Hq. at the British Legion for a few months while alterations are done to the buildings; so for March and April they are booked in at the Desborough Arms, Desborough Road, High Wycombe, on the last Thursday of the month. This makes it March 26, and on that date Eric Mollart will be talking to them about Direction-Finding.

Southampton get together regularly on Wednesday evenings at 14 Nightingale Grove, Shirley, and in addition have a once-monthly lecture at the Lanchester

Names and Addresses of Club Secretaries reporting in this issue:

ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersburv Avenue, Acton, London W.3. ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London W.3. A.R.M.S.: N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK, 40 Eskdale Gardens, Purley, Surrey, CR2-1EZ. BARNSTAPLE: H. Hughes, G4CG, Crinnis, High Wall, Sticklepath, Barnstaple, Devon. BRIGHTON (Technical College): R. A. Bravery, G3SKI, 7 Copse Hill, Brighton (5064/18), BN1-5GA. BRISTOL: E. J. Davies, G3SXY, 72 North View, Westbury Park, Bristol (33284), B86-7PZ. BRISTOL (Shirehampton): R. Jones, G3YIQ, 84 Springfield Avenue, Shirehampton, Bristol. B.A.R.T.G.: D. J. Goacher, G3LLZ, 51 Norman Road, Gorse Hill, Swindon (21740). CANNOCK CHASE: P. Kemble, G3UYK, 71 Lichfield Road, CANNOCK CHASE: P. Kemble, G3UYK, 71 Lichfield, Road, CANNOCK CHASE.

CANNOCK CHASE: P. Kemble, G3UYK, 71 Lichfield Road. CHILTERN: R. A. Fowler, G3IQF, 85 Oxford Road, Marlow

CHILIERN: R. A. FOWIEI, GSIQI, S. GARDAN, G. (6421), Bucks.
 CHIPPENHAM: P. Strand, G3UTO, 8 Brookwell Close, Chippenham (3723), Wilts.
 CIVIL SERVICE: J. Luxton, 8 Twyford Crescent, West Acton, London, W.3.
 CORNISH: J. Farrar, G3UCQ, Elm Cottage, Ventonleague, Visite Compatibility

CORNISH: J. Farrar, G3UCQ, Elm Cottage, Ventonleague, Hayle, Cornwall.
COVENTRY: C. G. Jaynes, 20 Belgrave Road, Wyken, Coventry.
CRAY VALLEY: D. Buckley, G3VLX, 234 Halfway Street, Sidcup, Kent (01-850 6945).
CRYSTAL PALACE: G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, London, S.E.23 (01-699 6940).
DERBY: F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby (21931), DE3-7GE.
EAST WORCS.: R. J. Mutton, G3EVT, Summerhayes, Mill Lane, Alcester (2041).
ECHELFORD: M. Clift, G3UNV, 45 Fordbridge Road, Ashford (59628), Middx.

ECHELFORD: M. Clift, G3UNV, 45 Fordbridge Road, Ashford (59628), Middx.
EX-G: F. W. Fletcher, G2FUX, 53 St. Ives Park, Ringwood (3561), Hants.
FAREHAM: G. G. Bulleyment, G3XIV, 42 The Fairway, Portchester, Fareham, Hants.
FINCHLEY: P. R. Cragg, G3UGK, Claregate School, Hatfield Road, Little Heath, Potters Bar, Herts.
HARTLEPOOL: J. W. Thompson, G3NWU, 42 Furness Street, West Hartlepool, Co. Durham.
HEREFORD: S. Jesson, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford (3237), HILL I. W. M. M. Ongson, 4 Chester, Paced, Wold Road, Herl

HULL: Mrs. M. Longson, 4 Chester Road, Wold Road, Hull.

KINGSTON: N. Dudman, Dunham Lodge, 88 Sandy Lane, Teddington, Middx.

LINCOLN: G. O'Connor, 61 Steep Hill, Lincoln (24113).

LIVERPOOL: H. James, G3MCN, 448 East Prescot Road, Knotty Ash, Liverpool, 14. LOTHIANS: W. Marshall, GM8BPL, 15 Craigleith Hill, Edinburgh, EH4-2EF.

MANSFIELD: F. N. F. Bewley, G8HX, 116 Westfield Lane, Mansfield (25208), Notts.

MIDLAND: H. L. Bate, G8AMD, 88 Darnick Road, Sutton Coldfield, Warks.

MID-SUSSEX: E. J. Letts, G3RXJ, 87 Meadow Lane, Burgess Hill (3552), Sussex.

MID-WARWICKSHIRE: K. J. Young, G8APZ/V86AL, 56 Chapel Street, Bishops Itchington, Nr. Leamington Spa (Harbury Wells 273).

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: C. J. A. Morgan, 4 Park Villas, The Green, Wallsend, Northumberland.

NORTHERN HEIGHTS: A. Robinson, G3MDW, Candy Cabin, Ogden, Halifax (44329).

NORTH KENT: A. Watt, G3WZJ, 67 Glenhurst Avenue, Bexley, Kent (Crayford 22564).

NORTH LEEDS: G. Brown, 2 Fearnville Close, Dib Lane, Leeds. 8.

Leces, 8.
NORTH STAFFS.: J. Alcock, 1 Alma Street, Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent, ST4-4PH.
NORTHUMBRIAN: J. Temple, G3XAI, 4 Coquetdale Place,

NORTHUMBRIAN: J. Temple, G3XAI, 4 Coquetdale Place, Bedlington, Northumberland.
NOTTINGHAM: J. Smith, 21 Duke Street, Arnold, Nottingham (265921), NG5-6GP.
NUNEATON: J. Roughton, G8CLL, 42 Severn Road, Bulkington, Nuneaton, Warks.
PLYMOUTH: J. Peters, G3YDU, Treetops, 43 Holtwood Road, Plymouth (77878), Devon.
PURLEY: A. Frost, G3FTQ, 62 Gonville Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, CR-6DB.
R.A.I.B.C.: Mrs. F. Woolley, G3LWY, 331 Wigan Lane, Wigan, Lanes.

Lancs,
SOLIHULL: H. D. L. Clark, G3YOY, 222 Kineton Green Road,
Olton, Solihull, Warks. (021-706 0485).
SOUTHAMPTON: A. Partner, G3HKT, Tekhi, Hound Road,

Netley, Southampton.
SOUTH SHIELDS: D. Forster, G3KZZ, 41 Marlborough Street,

SOUTH SHIELDS: D. Forster, G3KZZ, 41 Marlborough Street, South Shields.
SPALDING: R. Harrison, G3VPR, 38 Park Avenue, Spalding, Lines., PEII-1QX.
SPEN VALLEY: N. Pride, G8BSC, 100 Raikes Lane, Birstall, Leeds (Batley 3925).
SURREY: R. Morrison, G3KGA, 33 Sefton Road, Croydon, CR4-7HS, Surrey (10-654 5982).
SUTTON COLDFIELD: R. P. Smith, 29 Coldstream Road, Sutton Coldfield, Warks. (021-351 2370).
TAUNTON: P. Jones, G3WPJ, 20 Chiltern Street, Bridgwater, Somerset.

THANET: J. P. Barns, G3BKT, 93 Crescent Road, Ramsgate,

THANE I: J. F. Battis, USBR 1, 25 Clescent Road, Ramsgar, Kent.

TORBAY: Mrs. G. L. Western, G3NQD, 110 Truro Avenue, Hele, Torquay.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES: R. Wilcox, GW3TSH, Room 520, Neuadd Lewis Jones, University College, Singleton Park, Swansea, SA2-8PS.

VERULAM: W. C. Dennis, G3NCK, 129 Colney Heath Lane, C. Albans Herrs.

VEROLAM: W. C. Dennis, GNCK, 129 Coiney Heatn Lane, St. Albans, Herts.
WESSEX: A. G. Emery, G8AVE, 7 Brunel Drive, Preston (3177), Weymouth, Dorset.
WESTMORLAND: J. Forrester, 44 New Street, Carnforth,

Lancs.

WIMBLEDON: W. Hardcastle, G3XQX, 13 Carlwell Street, Tooting, London, S.W.17.
WIRRAL (DX Association): J. A. Share, G3OKA, Trelawney, 21 Curlender Close, Bidston, Birkenhead, L41-7BN, YORK: J. A. Rainbow, G8BOK, 14 Temple Road, Bishopthorpe, York, YO2-1QN.

Lecture Theatre in the University. For the current details, contact G3HKT at the address in the Panel.

To hold a membership around the 100 mark, as **Purley** have done for some time now, is a pretty fair achievement. They have a keen secretary in G3FTQ, who has had years of experience in keeping the Club running and the members interested.

The Railwaymen's Hall, 58 Whytecliffe Road, Purley, has a booking on March 6 in the small hall for the Purley Natter Nite. This room will not be big enough on March 20, because on that evening there is to be a Junk Sale, and so they have the large room in which to stack both themselves and the Junk.

Now to Echelford, who have March 26—regulars to please note the change from the normal date—for the AGM at The Hall, St. Martins Court, Kingston Crescent, Ashford. Ten days earlier, at the same place, is the talk by K. O. Amblie, ex-LA4QE, of Collins International, who is to discuss the best ways of harnessing aerials and propagation to amateur needs.

Now Cray Valley, at the Congregational Church Hall, Court Road, Eltham, S.E.9, who have Mr. J. D. Ralphs coming to speak on March 5 about the Diplomatic Wireless Service, which is something of a "first" and should be of great interest—DWS, it will be recalled, has all those clever gadgets that were displayed at the Show a couple of years ago. March 19 is the date for the Natter Nite.

The Surrey crowd get together at the Swan and Sugar-loaf in South Croydon, apparently on the third Tuesday, although the *Newsletter* which is on file is a little early to make this date certain. There is also a hint that possibly the present venue may be changed—so if you are thinking of joining or visiting, a call to the hon. sec. would be a good idea—see Panel, p.51.

At Crystal Palace on March 21 G2MI is bringing along his slides of the Bermuda trip. Venue—Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, London, S.E.22, prompt at 8 p.m.

Last-minute news from Verulam suggests someone did some smart work—it seems the programme "came unstitched" for various good reasons, and so generated a whole lot of alterations in the dates booked with speakers and general rearrangements. So, on March 18, G2YS will be at the Council Chamber, The Town Hall, St. Peter's Street, St. Albans, to talk about a trip to U.S.A.

Thanet are keen VHF types, clearly, as they meet every Friday except when the South-East VHF group are in session. Thanet's Hq. is at Hilderstone House, Broadstairs, where on March 13 they will be listening to colleague G3DAH of "VHF Bands" and on the 20th judging their Constructional Contest.

If you are ever around the Southgate area of North London, on a Friday evening, and have a thirst, you can go to the "Cherry Tree," sink a pint, and leave, without knowing that you have interrupted a session of what they claim is one of the most exclusive Radio Clubs in the world—Finchley. Just about every member holds a well-known DX call and the few who don't were selected for their skill in telling funny stories when things are going wrong. If you want to know any more, get in touch with G3UGK, as Panel.

The North Kent Newsletter and this column tend to get a bit out of phase, due to the dates on which the

North Kent meetings fall. However, the last one that came to hand gives the programme in full right through to June, from which it seems the Spring Junk Sale is down for March, as is also a visit from Mr. C. H. Jones of Mullard, who will talk about transistors and other semiconductor gadgets. March 12 for the Junk Sale, and so, presumably, 26th for the lecture; both, of course, at the usual Hq. For more details, contact the hon. secretary, G3WZJ.

If you are going to Brighton Technical College Club meeting on March 5 to hear F. R. Canning, G6YJ, on Semi-Conductors, be sure to look in the entrance hall for the room number allocated, which may vary. The problem is not so acute at Richmond Terrace on March 19, since it is an informal in the Club shack.

If you have a yearning for a KW-2000B in your shack, then you should certainly go on March 17 to Acton, Brentford and Chiswick, where G5ZA will be demonstrating his specimen—but you can be sure it will be well guarded! The venue, incidentally, is 66 High Road, Chiswick.

One of the better *Newsletters* to come our way each month emanates from Mid-Sussex; and it tells us, as part of a very striking front cover, that the Club meet at Marle Place, Leylands Road, Burgess Hill. The dates for March are 5th and 19th, although we have no news as yet of what they are going to do.

Mr. Leo Simpson is coming to Kingston on March 11, to talk about quick methods of fault diagnosis in Radio and Television. This one is at the Penguin Lounge, 37 Brighton Road, Surbiton.

Wimbledon have been missing from these pages for quite some time, although we have known how they were progressing by reference to the *Newsletters* of nearby clubs; but it is nice to hear directly from them again, and confirm that they still get together at the St. John Ambulance Hall, 124 Kingston Road, Wimbledon. Here they start smartly at 8 p.m. and the dates are always the second and last Friday of each month.

It is Sunday evenings at Fareham—rather an unusual day for meetings, but certainly successful, as it is understood the lads have overflowed their present room at Portchester Community Association into a larger. Every Sunday is the normal thing although this time Easter Sunday falls in the month and so is deleted. Perhaps the most important event in the month comes on the 1st, with G2QK saying "Fings ain't wot they used to be!" (He should know—we remember G2QI on 180 metres about 40 years ago!—Editor.)

Conclusion — Deadlines

Closing date for this feature in our next issue (April) must be Friday, March 6—and for the May offering it will be April 3. (Even after the exhortations of the last couple of months, we are holding five reports which came in too late for this time!) Also pse remember that with all Club reports we want the QTH of the hon. secretary, every time, for inclusion in the Secretary's Address Panel. Our address is simply: "Club Secretary," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM. Keep the fire in and the wheels turning. 73.

NEW OTH'S

This space is available for the publication of the addresses of all holders of new U.K. callsigns, as issued, or changes of address of transmitters already licensed. All addresses published here are reprinted in the U.K. section of the "RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK" in preparation. OTH's are inserted as they are received, up to the limit of the space allowance each month. Please write clearly and address on a separate slip to QTH Section.

- G3YNQ, H. H. W. Billington, 39 Ruskin Drive, St. Helens, Lancs. (Tel. St. Helens 25531.)
- G3YQG, N. S. A. Waylett, 71-B Wickham Way, Beckenham, Kent.
- GW3YQO, D. M. Kirkwood, c/o Sgts.' Mess, R.A.F. Valley, Holyhead, Anglesey.
- GW3YSA, A. Bartlett (ex-GW8CNY), 35 Pen-y-Waun, Efail Isaf, Pontypridd, Glam.
- G3YUH, R. Ayling, Flat No. 4, 107 Dane Road, Margate, Kent. (*Tel. Thanet 21607*.)
- G3YUS, D. C. Moule, 5 Bemerton Gardens, Kirby Cross, Frintonon-Sea, Essex.
- G3YUX, R. W. Moore (ex-G8ANG), 35 Gorsy Bank Road, Wilnecote, Tamworth, Staffs.
- G3YWG, A. G. Emery (ex-G8AVE), 7 Brunel Drive, Preston, Weymouth, Dorset. (Tel. Preston (Dorset) 3177.)
- G3YWS, J. M. Smith, 12 Ash Grove, Keyworth, Nottingham, NG12 5DH.
- G3YXH, S. B. Marshall, 1 The Orchards, Church Lane, Gomersal, Cleckheaton, Yorkshire.
- G3YXN, P. Whalley, 6 Oak Drive, Halton, Lancaster, Lancs.
- G3YYB, A. Eagle, 12 Crossfield Drive, Worsley, Manchester, M28 4GP. (Tel. 061-790 3023.)
- G3YYC, G. P. Sharples, 90 Sharples Avenue, Bolton, Lancs.
- G3YYD, D. P. Wicks, 35 Oakwood Road, Bricket Wood, St. Albans, Herts.
- G3YZR, J. P. Porter, 73 Stockton Lane, York.
- G3ZAF, C. W. Attwell, 72 Arnal Crescent, Beaumont Road, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.
- G3ZAG, B. G. Taylor, 83 Bush Grove, Kingsbury, London, N.W.9.
- G3ZAJ, D. Sutton, 19 The Pasture, Kennington, Ashford, Kent.
- G3ZAR, P. Rubinstein, 18 Westland Road, Kirk Ella, Hull, HU10 7PJ.
- G3ZAW, K. W. Bird, 2 Arnull Crescent, Daventry, Northants, NN11 5AY.
- G3ZAZ, F. W. Mills, 2 Newark Place, Fulwood, Preston, Lancs. (Tel. Broughton 3385.)

- G3ZBA, Dr. S. Sefton, 8 Sandmoor Avenue, Leeds, LS17 7DW. (Tel. Leeds 686794.)
- G6AEW/T, Mexborough Technical College Amateur Radio Society, Park Road, Mexborough, Yorkshire.
- **G8CXL**, N. K. Read, 86 Telford Avenue, Lillington, Leamington Spa, Warks. (*Tel. Leamington Spa* 22404.)
- G8DAJ, P. G. Lawrence, 14 Heathfield Close, North Petherton, Bridgwater, Somerset.
- G8DDT, I. B. Bullock, 4 Lonsdale Road, Stamford, Lincs. (Tel. Stamford 2192.)
- G8DFO, B. F. Chester, 19 Somerton Road, Immingham, Grimsby, Lincs. (Tel. Immingham 2088.)
- GI8DGB, B. Moore, 8 Ava Street, Ormeau Road, Belfast, BT7 3BS.
- G8DHK, W. R. Goodman, 6 Elmbridge, Harlow, Essex. (Tel. Harlow 27321.)

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

- EI8AR, J. Shortall, De La Salle Brothers, Dundalk, Co. Louth.
- G2ABX, S. J. L. Pitchford, The Woodlands, Ercall Heath, Newport, Salop. (Tel. Great Bolas 226.)
- G2AFB, B. H. Douthwaite, Badrick Cottage, New Road, Esher, Surrey.
- G2DMR, J. Korndorffer, 19 Park Road, Banstead, Surrey.
- G2NJ, W. Carter, 34 West Parade, Peterborough, Hunts.
- G2XA, A. Bell, 61 Mill Lane, Kirk Ella, Hull, Yorkshire, E.R.
- G3EKJ, H. F. Mattacks, 31 Hinchcliffe Close, Roundshaw, Wallington, Surrey. (*Tel. 01-669 4253*.)
- G3EWJ, E. R. B. Harmer, 32 Abinger Avenue, Cheam, Surrey.
- **G3JIE** D. C. Youngs, 26 Oaklands, Framingham Park, Norwich, Norfolk, NOR.44-W.
- G3JUY, A. Mallinder, 15 O.M.Q., R.A.F., Compton Bassett, Calne, Wilts.
- G3KIW, G. W. Jenner, 8 Trap Hill, Formby, Liverpool, L37 2LU.
- G3KPO, D. Byrne, Jersey House, Hodney, Eye, Peterborough, Hunts.

- G3MWM, D. W. Murden (VS6AM), China Light and Power Company Ltd., Fuk Wah Street, Kowloon, Hong Kong.
- G30EU, J. Clue, 40 Kingsland Gardens, Kingsthorpe, Northampton
- G3OSH, A. W. Haines, Linnet, Kingsthorne, Hereford, Hereford-shire.
- G3OUQ, H. B. Bird, 2 Shakespeare Drive, Hinckley, Leics.
- GW3PJT, Dr. R. C. Whelan, 139 Pont Adam, Ruaber, Wrexham, Denbighshire.
- G3PQR, P. J. Reynolds, Lodge Farm, Great Holland, Frinton-on-Sea. Essex.
- G3REL, B. W. Woodfield, 91 Rosemary Lane, Blackwater, Camberley, Surrey.
- G3SZG, J. I. Wright, 4 Maple Gardens, Yateley, Farnborough, Hants.
- G3UXR, N. R. Goddard, 1 Aston Mead, Christchurch, Hants., BH23 2SP.
- G3VKC, E. Haycock, 178 Park Street Lane, Bricket Wood, St. Albans, Herts. (Tel. Park Street 3638.)
- G3WSH, F. W. Hattemore, Flat No. 4, Edenthorpe Lodge, St. John's Road, Meads, Eastbourne, Sussex. (Tel. Eastbourne 26630.)
- G3WVT, A. J. Humphrys (ex-GW3WVT), 109 Heywood Lane, Austerlands, Oldham, Lancs.
- G3XNT, R. J. Bean, 35 Paymal House, Clichy Estate, Stepnev Way, London, E.1.
- G5QZ, J. S. Hobson, 12 Laurel Avenue, Keyworth, Nottingham, NG12 5DF.
- G6WI, R. J. Crutchley, 59 Kidderminster Road, Bromsgrove, Worcs.
- G6XH, C. C. Stevens, Corners, Florida Road, Ferring, Worthing, Sussex. (Tel. Worthing 42358.)
- G8AUE, M. I. Sneap, Farm Close, Pentrich, Derbyshire, DE5 3RF. (Tel. Ripley 3701.)
- G8RY, F. E. Wyer, 3 Breiddon Close, Morda, Oswestry, Salop. (Tel. Oswestry 4667.)

LOWE ELECTRONICS

WELLINGTON STREET, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE

Matiock 2817 (2430 after 6 p.m.) BILL G3UBO

AGENTS

Alan: G3MME

4 Southwick Street, Southwick, Brighton Southwick 4887

Sim: GM3SAN

19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow No 'phone yet

It's a funny thing, but if I don't keep pretty pictures of Sommerkamp gear in front of your eager, shiny faces, sales start to drop off, people ask me if there's anything wrong, rumours on 80 have it that Yaesu are coming out with a new all-band vest pocket 2 Kw job for £10, etc. etc. Man, I tellya, it bugs me not a little, so I reckon the full-page spread elsewhere in this august journal will settle things and fill my till. As our hippie friends would say—" real heavy man, out of sight." However, I do flog things other than Sommerkamp— what about Inoue for size? Marvellous value. Other new bits and pieces are:—

Morse buzzers 7/6; Morse keys with ball-bearing pivots 18/6; Keyers Katsumi EK-9X £7/15/-; Speech compressors Katsumi £7/15/-; Headsets low impedance padded £2/2/6; Tavasu and G-Whips mobile antenna; Medco 50 ohm LP filters £5; 75 ohm £4/10/-; H.P. filter 27/6; Small components in general; Filters Kokusaj and KVG.

RECEIVERS: EA12 £130; HRO BS Coils £20; EC10 £38; BRT 400 £60; Collins 75 SI £175; KW201 £80; FR100B £85; SR600 £40; HA350 £50; T28 £8; PR30X £4.

TRANSMITTERS: AT5 £8; DX40 U and VFIU £25; Vanguards £30 and £35; Star ST700 £95; KW Vespa Mk. I £80; Viceroy !!! £80; FL 200B £95; DX 100 U and SB 10U £55; SB10 (U.S. Model) £20.

TRANSCEIVERS: Hallicrafters SR 500 £135; HW12 and HP23 AC psu £65; Loads of KW 2000A's from £150; NCX5 Mk. 2 £200; L.E.D. Anglian 1000 £230; Drake TR3 £200.

TEST GEAR: Noise generators CT82 £12/10/-; Cossor 339 Scope £12/10/-; Wavemeters Class D £5; TF 144G £15; Marconi No. 13 £10; Bendix I-130-A £12/10/-; BC 221 £20; GDO's Tech TE 18 £11/10/-; VTVM Tech TE 65 £16/10/-.

SERVICE: Electrons which sulk or misbehave are our speciality—we soon instil some discipline into them, by gad sah!

POSTAGE: Please allow plenty—I'll refund any excess. Send me a large s.a.e. and I'll fill it with all sorts of lists of new stuff, bits and bats, etc. The larger the envelope, the more guff you'll get.

H.P. on any equipment over £38. Got gear to flog? If it's good I'll either buy it from you or flog it for you on commission (5%).

73 de Bill VE8DP/G3UBO

Amateur Electronics G3FIK

Once again we have to extend our apologies for the fact that we are unable to continue our normal stock advertising, but the reconstruction of our premises is still not complete and has proved more extensive than originally planned. This has, of course, adversely affected the display, demonstration and despatch of equipment and as a large proportion of our business is mail order, the latter is the most serious problem we are at present encountering.

We shall be advertising our stocks of used equipment as soon as possible, needless to say, and in the interim would remind readers that we are able to continue with a first-class delivery service from our large stocks of TRIO EQUIPMENT as per our previous advertisements.

Finally, all enquiries will be dealt with with the minimum of delay and to those customers presently requiring MEDCO filters we are pleased to advise that supplies of these have now arrived.

518-520 Alum Rock Road, Alum Rock, Birmingham 8.

Telephone: 021-327 1497

SOME USEFUL PUBLICATIONS

TAB BOOKS

THE OSCILLOSCOPE (3rd Edit.)	41 /6
WORKING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE (2nd Edit.)	41/6
SEMICONDUCTORS FROM A - Z (Ist Edit.)	41/6
WORKING WITH SEMICONDUCTORS (1st Edit.)	41/6
VHF HAM RADIO HANDBOOK (Ist Edit.)	34/-

All the above prices include postage and packing.

All available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1

THE AMATEUR RADIO SHOP

13 Chapel Hill, Huddersfield. Telephone: 20774 TSS10 + PSU £212 | Codar CR70A £21 | EDD 640 | EDD 840A AR88s from Tiger I50w. TX LG 300 RF ... TW Top Band TX JR310... ... £77 4 MH 2 MTR ... £69 TX £30 £30 ... £10 JR500 ... 9R59DE £42/10/-FET 2 MTR £18 £12/10/-KW2000B ... £240 Conv. KW Vespa II... £135 Drake 2c ... £85 £18 Hi Band Boot KW 1000 Lin... £135 Sphinx SSB TX £55 Rangers B.C.C. Mo RX VHF £5 Codar AT5 £16/19/6 SR550... ... £35 Mobile Codar T28 £15/17/6 | HA700 ... £28 £3

Full Range Tavasu Whips Valves: 2E26 RCA new boxed 17/6, 6146 32/6, QQVO3/10, 7/6, 5763 10/-, EB91 1/--

WANTED: ALL TYPES HAM GEAR

G3MCN

£195

GILRR STEPHENS-JAMES LTD. KW Atlanta. Transceiver KW 200B. Transceiver ... £240 KW Yespa. Transmitter KW 201. Receiver ... £135 KW 1000. Linear ... £135 KW E.Z Match ... £12. 10 KW Balun ... £1. 15 KW Antenna switch ... £3. 3 KW Low Pass Filters ... £4. 14 Trio TSS10. Transceiver £212 Trio JR500. Receiver ... £69. 10 Trio JR310 £77.10 Trio 9R59DE. Receiver £42.10 Trio Headphones ... £5.19.6 Trio SP5D Speakers ... £47.6 Lafayette HA600 ... £45 Lafayette HA600 ... £45 Lafayette HA800 ... £57.10 Eddystone EA12 ... £195 Eddystone 940... £153 Eddystone EC 10 Mk. 11 £69 10 Eddystone EB35

Superior performance mobiling with the G-WHIP range of antennae. Lightweight design. Helical wound. "Ranger 160m." £7.10. 160/80m. duo-bander, £9. Tribander 10-15-20m. £9.9. Basemounts, £1.9.6. Full details sent on request. New Multimobile self-selecting 5 band without coil changing. Luxury mobiling.

Hy-Gain Antenna Range	Second-hand Equipment		
Verticals: 12AVQ 10-15-20m £13.10 14AVQ 10-15-20-40m. £19.10 18AVQ 10 through 80m £32.10	Swan 500 A.C. p.s.u. and Vox Unit KW500 Linear Lafayette HA600 NC190 Rx	£240 £55 £37	
Beams: TH3MKC Tribander £67.10 TH2MK Tribander £44,10	Eddystone 840c Sphinx Tx	£40 £50	
TH3Jnr. Tribander £44.10 Hansen 50 ohm SWR Bridges £3.10	KW 77 Rx Panda Cub Tx BRT 400 Rx	£45 £28 £65	
Hansen FS Meters £2.15 TTC RF Meters, tunable £3.19.6 High Pass Filters £1.7.6 Semi-automatic Bug Keys £4.10	KW Valiant Tx KW 2000A and AC p.s.u. KW Vanguard	£15 £180 £30	
PL259 Plugs 6.0 PL259 Cable Reducers 1.6 PL259 Sockets 8.0	Star SR200 Rx Eddystone 840C	£32 £48	
TECH 15 G.D.O £11.10	Codar AT5 Tx	£14	

PL259 Sockets 8.0 TECH 15 G.D.O £11.10	Codar AT5 Tx £14
Codar Equipment	Garex Equipment
AT5. 160/80 Transmitter £16. 19. 6 AT5 A.C. p.s.u £8. 10. 0 D.C. Mobile p.s.u £11. 10. 0 PR30X Preselector £7. 19. 6 T28. 160/80m. Receiver £15. 17. 6 RQ10 " Q " Multiplier £8. 17. 6	2m. 10 watt Tx £8.17.6 2m. Tx Transmitter£14.10.0 Mobile D.C. p.s.u £9.8.6 Antena Rotators : £14.19.6, £18.18.0, £25, £40
Complete range of Eddystone and	Datum diecast bases now in stock

"Stella" cabinets, chassis, panels. Full details for S.A.E.

300 ohm twin feeder, yd. 75 ohm twin feeder, yd. Dipole "T" pieces Ceramic Insulators	7d 7d. 1.6 1.0	24-hour Digital Clocks £14 and £2 "Interceptor" 8 band transistor portable £4
Dipole "T" pieces Ceramic Insulators 50 ohm co-axial cable, yd. Eddystone 898 SM dial Jackson SM dial Eddystone speaker	1.0 1.9 £6.6.9 £1.4.0 £3.7.6	"Interceptor" 8 band transistor portable £48 Receiver £24 T4B Transmitter £25 TR4 Transceiver £31:
WIEN aircraft radio TTC C3005 SWR meter	£11 £6.6.0	All RSGB publications in

H.P. and Credit items arranged on all orders over £35. Part exchanges welcome. Carriage/postage extra all items. S.A.E. enquiries please.

70 Priory Road, Anfield, Liverpool 4

Tel 051-263 7829

Half-day Wednesday.

No parking problems.

We are approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from the Liverpool and Everton Football grounds.

"DX ZONE MAP"

In four colours, on durable paper for wall mounting, 35in, wide by 25in, deep. Giving essential DX information—bearing and distance of all parts of the world relative to the U.K., the 40 Zone areas into which the world is divided for Amateur Radio purposes, with major prefixes listed separately. Distance scale in miles and kilometres. Time scale in GMT. Marking of Lat./Long. close enough for accurate plotting. Hundreds of place names, mainly the unusual ones, and most of the rare islands.

Revised to September 1968

Immediate delivery from stock Price 14s. 9d.

including postage and special packing in postal tube to avoid damage in transit.

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street. London, S.W.I. (01-222 5341/2.)

SCA DERWENT RADIO SAFE

KW Atlanta and AC p.s.u. £250 KW 2000B and AC p.s.u. £240 KW Yespa II and AC p.s.u. £135 KW 201 receiver £111 KW 202 multiplier £8 10 KW E-Z match £12 10 KW P.E.P. meter £12 10 KW 3 way coax AE switch MW 3 way coax AE switch KW balun £15 KW traps and T piece £3 10 KW traps and T piece £3 10 KW traps and T piece £4 10 KW trap dipole £1 11 KW trap dipole £1 11 KW trap 8 10 £1 12 KW trap 8 20 £1 12 KW trap 8 3 10 £1 15 KW trap 8 3 10 £1 12 KW trap 8 3 10 £1 15 KW trap 8 3 1
KW Vespa II and AC p.s.u. £135 Eddystone 830 /7 £28 KW 201 receiver £111 Eddystone Edometer £2: KW E-Z match £12 10 Eddystone 940 £15 KW P.E.P. meter £16 10 Eddystone EA 12 £19: KW 3 way coax AE switch £3 Eddystone EC 10 £59: KW to balun £1 15 Eddystone eT Cl Mk. II £69: KW traps and T piece £3 10 Eddystone emains p.s.u. £6! KW low pass filter £4 14 Eddystone plinth speaker £4 KW trap dipole £11 10 Diecast boxes 8/3, II [1], 18/1
KW Vespa II and AC p.s.u. £135 Eddystone 830 /7 £28 KW 201 receiver £111 Eddystone Edometer £2: KW E-Z match £12 10 Eddystone 940 £15 KW P.E.P. meter £16 10 Eddystone EA 12 £19: KW 3 way coax AE switch £3 Eddystone EC 10 £59: KW to balun £1 15 Eddystone eT Cl Mk. II £69: KW traps and T piece £3 10 Eddystone emains p.s.u. £6! KW low pass filter £4 14 Eddystone plinth speaker £4 KW trap dipole £11 10 Diecast boxes 8/3, II [1], 18/1
KW 201 receiver £111 Eddystone Edometer £2 KW E.Z match £18 l0 Eddystone 940 £18 KW E.Z match £12 l0 Eddystone EA l2 £19 KW P.E.P. meter £16 l0 Eddystone EC l0 £59 l KW 3 way coax AE switch £3 Eddystone EC l0 Mk. II £69 l KW balun £1 l5 Eddystone mains p.s.u. £61 l KW traps and T piece £3 l0 Eddystone 98 dial £60 l KW low pass filter £4 l4 Eddystone plinth speaker £40 l KW trap dipole £1 l1 Eddystone 88 l3, l1 l1 l1, l8 l1
KW Q multiplier £8 10 Eddystone 940 £15 KW F-Z match £12 10 Eddystone EA 12 £19 KW P.E.P. meter £16 10 Eddystone EC 10 £59 KW 3 way coax AE switch £3 3 Eddystone EC 10 Mk. II £69 KW taps and T piece £3 10 Eddystone mains p.s.u. £61 KW traps and T piece £3 10 Eddystone 980 dial £6 KW low pass filter £4 14 Eddystone plinth speaker £4 KW trap dipole £1 10 Diecast boxes £8,3 II [1], [8]/
KW E-Z match
KW P.E.P. meter £16 10 Eddystone EC 10 £59 11 KW 3 way coax AE switch £3 3 Eddystone EC 10 Mk. II £69 11 KW balun £1 15 Eddystone mains p.s.u. £61 KW traps and T piece £3 10 Eddystone 898 dial £6 KW low pass filter £4 14 Eddystone plinth speaker £4 KW trap dipole £1 10 Diecast boxes 8/3, 11/1, 18/1
KW 3 way coax AE switch £3 3 KW balun
KW baluin
KW traps and T piece £3 10 Eddystone 898 dial £6 KW low pass filter £4 14 Eddystone plinth speaker £4 KW trap dipole £11 10 Diecast boxes 8/3, 11/11, 8/3
KW low pass filter £4 14 Eddystone plinth speaker £4 16 KW trap dipole £11 10 Diecast boxes 8/3, 11/11, 18/1
KW trap dipole£11 10 Diecast boxes 8/3, 11/11, 18/1
Lafayette HA600 £45 Codar AT-5 transmitter £16 !
Trio JR 310 £77 Codar T-28 receiver £15 17
Trio TS 510 and AC p.s.u. £212 Codar 250/S £810
Trio JR-500 receiver£69 10 Codar 12/MS £11 16
Trio 9R59DE receiver£42 10 Codar 12/RC £2 16
Trio SP-5D speaker £4 7 Codar PR-30 £5 19
Trio HS-4 headphones £5 19 Codar PR-30x £7 19
Eagle SWR bridge £9 19 Joystick standard £5 16
Eagle RF 45 tuning meter £2 Joystick de-luxe £6
Katsumi el bug £7 15 Joystick 4RF tuner £7
Medco LP filter, Belling £4 10 Joystick 6RF tuner £4 10
Medco LP filter, Amphenol £5 Joystick 3A tuner £4
Medco HP filter 27/6 Amphenol PL 259 ptfe 6/-
259 ohm carbon pots 5/- Amphenol SO 243 ptfe 7/6
Jackson C804 25pf var 4/6 Repanco coils and trans-
Hallicafters SX 122A £199 formers.
Hallicafters SX 133 £149 100 kc/s. B7G xtals 25/-
G Whips 160/80 £9 Selection 50 odd xtals, our
G Whip tribander 14-28 £9 choice, rebate on un-
Clarks
41.44
C
Garex 2w. 2m. tx £16 10 Teisco B1002 dynamic mic £2 17
Garex 15w. 2m. tx kit £4 17 TTC 5 band RF meter £3 19
Garex Standard mod kit £4 15 Antex soldering iron 15w. £1 12
Garex de-luxe mod. kit £7 17 Antex soldering kit £2 7
Garex popular p.s.u. kit £3 15 2 way intercom £2 !!

Wanted: We are always pleased to hear about your trade-in equipment and are looking for good condition KW, Eddystone, and TW items in particular. We can ofter cash, radio equipment or new photographic equipment in part exchange. We are also prepared to accept certain photographic equipment in exchange for radio. S.a.e. with requirements.

If you are having a clear out, we will make an offer for the contents of your shack. Details please.

H.P. on any items over £35 in value. One third deposit and up to two years to pay. Payments may be by Post Office Giro. You may also place your orders by Giro. Our account number 64 041 0006.

Second-hand equipment in stock

KW Hamband converter	£12	KW Q mult			£5
Heath OS-2 scope	£20	Pye ranger			Ž5
CDE rotator and control	£16	Trio VFO			£20
Hustler 4 band vertical	£iŏ	Eddystone 740			£30
Lafayette HE 40	£15	Eddystone 940		•••	
			***	• • •	£100
J Beam I0m yagi	£14	Minimitter Mer	cury t	×	£30
AR 88LF	£33	Collins filter			£25
Eddystone 840A	£30	Codar AT-5			£13
KW 2000A and AC p.s.u	£190	Codar T-28		•••	£12
KW Vanguard 160-10	£45	Codar PR 30			£4 10
KW Vespa and AC p.s.u	£115	Codar PR 30X			£5 10
KW Valiant and DC p.s.u.	£30		- 'ֈa	~~	
		Sommerkamp F			£115
Trio JR 500 160-10m	£55	Lafayette HE-80		iver	£30
KW Viceroy 4 with AC		Class D w/meter	•		£6
p.s.u	£95	Lafayette HA 5	00		£38
Trio TS 500 and AC p.s.u	£175	Inoue IC 700R		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	£75
Hallicrafters SX 43	£35	Eddystone EA 12			£Î40
				•••	
Drake SW-4A and speaker	£155	KW E-Z match		• • •	£8
Pye base hi band	£20	Hansen swr brid			50 /
		KW Viceroy II &	DSU		£80
Codar CR 70A receiver	£16	Heath RA-i	٠		£30
Heath Mohican	£30	Eddystone 640			£20
Please add extr	a for ca	rriage. S.A.E. for lis	sts		

28 Hillcrest Avenue, Scarborough, Yorks.

RADIO COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK

New Fourth Edition of the Original RSGB "Amateur Radio Handbook"

Price 69s.

(includes 6s. post and packing)

(Counter Price: 63s.) Available from stock

Order from:

PUBLICATIONS DEPT. SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.. 55 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

Wireless Technician

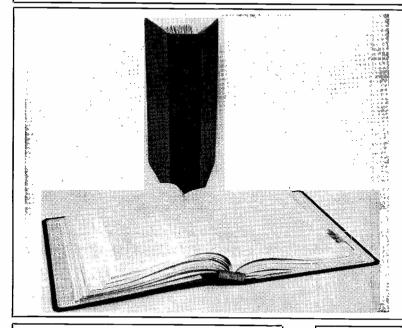
Applications are invited from men, aged 21 or over, for one post of Wireless Technician. The circumstances of the successful candidate will be taken into account in deciding the location of the post which will be either in East Kilbride or Inverness.

QUALIFICATIONS: Sound theoretical and practical knowledge of wireless engineering and wireless communications equipment, including V.H.F. and V.H.F. equipment. Possession of a H.N. or C. & G. certificate an advantage, but provision may be made for those who wish to continue their studies for one of these qualifications. The work involves installation and maintenance of equipment located a considerable distance from headquarters. Candidates must be able to drive private and commercial vehicles and have a clean driving licence.

SALARY: £1,095 (age 21) to £1,295 (age 25 or over): scale maximum £1,500.

Initially the post will be unestablished (non-pensionable), but after one year of continuous satisfactory service the successful candidate may have an opportunity of becoming established.

WRITE: Establishment Officer, Room 365A, St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh, 1, for application form. Closing date 20th March, 1970.



CREATE YOUR OWN REFERENCE LIBRARY

The "EASIBINDER" is designed to bind 12 copies of the Magazine as you receive them month by month, eventually providing a handsomely bound volume for the bookshelf.

No need to wait until twelve copies are assembled. As each copy is received, it is quickly and simply inserted into the binder. Whether partially or completely filled, the binder is equally effective, giving the appearance of a book, with each page opening flat.

Strongly made with stiff covers and attractively bound in maroon Leathercloth and Milskin, the binders have only the title gold blocked on the spine.

Price I4s. 6d. post free.

PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE 55 VICTORIA STREET LONDON, S.W.I

SURPLUS RADIO EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK

Over 120 pages of data including circuits/operating for 40+types; many useful mods. and valve transistor equivalents list. A must for all using ex-Government sets. Only 30/- including p. and p. (Mail order only).

From: SYMBOL BOOKS (Dept. 4)
210 EASTERLY ROAD, LEEDS LS8 3ER

JOYSTICK VFA

Guaranteed refund if not delighted

Partridge Electronics Ltd., Broadstairs, Kent

LAFAYETTE HA.800 SOLID STATE AMATEUR COMMU-NICATION RECEIVER SIX BANDS 3.5-4, 7-7.3. 14.14.35 21-45, 28-29.7, 50-54 Mc/s.



Dual conversion on all bands. 2 x 455 Kc/s. mechanical filters. Product detector. Variable B.F.O. 100 Kc/s. crystal calibrator. "S" meter. Huge slide rule dial. Operation 230v. AC or 12v. DC. Size 15" x 9\frac{3}{2}" x 8\frac{1}{2}". Complete with instruction manual, £57/10/-. Carr. paid (100 Kc/s. Crystal 39/6 extra).

The latest edition giving full details of a comprehensive range of Hi Fi EQUIPMENT. GOMPONENTS, TEST EQUIPMENT. MENT and COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT. Nearly 200 pages, fully illustrated and detailing thousands of items—many at page in prices. FREE DISCOUNT COUPONS VALUE 101-.

UNR-30. 4 BAND

COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

Covering 550 Kc/s.-30 Mc/s. Incorporates variable BFO for CW/SSB reception. Built-in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. Operation 220/240v. A.C., supplied brand new, guaranteed with instructions. £13/13/-. Carr. 7/6.

600

SEND NOW-ONLY 716 P&PH



TRIO TS 510 AMATEUR TRANSCEIVER with speaker and mains P.S.U., £212. TRIO JR310 AMATEUR BAND 10-80 Metre Receiver, £77/10/-.

Mk. II COMMUNICA-TION RECEIVER



II valve high grade

AM/CW/FM operation. Incorporates precision vernier drive, B.F.O. Aerial trimmer, internal speaker and 12v. D.C. internal power supply. Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested and checked, £15. Carr. 20/-.

HAMGEAR PRESELECTORS Mains operated 1.5-30 Mc/s., £7/10/-. P. and P. 4/-.

AR88 MAINS TRANSFORMERS Brand new, boxed, 59/6. P.P. 5/-.

ADMIDALTY RAG RECEIVERS



High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured with the property of the property

DUMMY LOAD RESISTORS Carbon 30 Ω 35w., 5/6. P.P. 1/6.

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10



Small portable crystal controlled wavemeter. Size 7 x 7½ x 4in. Frequency range S00 Kc/s,-10 Mc/s. (up to 30 Mc/s. on harmonics).
Calibrated dial. Power

300v. DC. 15mA and 12v. DC 0·3A. Excellent condition, 89/6. Carr 7/6.

JOYSTICK AERIALS
Full range of Aerials and Tuners
in stock.



TRIO 9R-59DE

TRIO 9R-59DE

4 band covering 550 Ke/s, to 30 Me/s, continuous and electrical bandspread on 10, 15, 20, 40, and 30 metres, 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit, 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. SSB-CW. ANL. Variable BFO s. Smeter. Sep. bandspread dial. IF frequency 455 Ke/s. audio output 1:5w. Variable RF and AF gain controls 115/250v, A.C. Size: 7" x 15" x 10" with instruction manual, £42. Carr, paid.
TRIO COMMUNICATION TYR

TRIO COMMUNICATION TYPE HEADPHO £5/19/6, our price £3/15/- if purchased with receiver. TYPE HEADPHONES.



sed with receiver.

STATE HA600 RECEIVER
5 Band ANI/CW/SSB amateur
and short wave 50 Kc/s.-400 Kc/s.
E.T. roote and. 2 Mechanical filters.
Huge callionator Variable Bector.
Crystal calliorator. Variable Bector.
Crystal calliorator. Variable Brospread. 230v. Ac./12v. D.C. Neg.
earth operation. RF gain control.
Size: 15° x 94° x 84° wt. 18 lbs.
Exceptional value, £45. Carr. 10/-



TRIO JR-500SE AMATEUR RECEIVER
Covers all the amateur bands in 7 separate ranges between 3-5 and 29-7 separate ranges between 3-5 and 29-7 diodes pil-vervstals store as and 500 ohm and 500 ohm about 8 and 500 ohm and 500 o

Remote control socket for connection to a transmitter. Audio output 1 watt. 115/250v. A.C. Mains. Superb modern styling. Size $7 \times 13 \times 10$ in, with instruction manual and service data, £89/10/-. Carriage paid.



RCA COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS AR88D

Latest release by ministry BRAND NEW in original cases. 110-250v, A.C. operation. Frequency in 6 Bands, 535 Kc/s.-32 Mc/s. continuous output impedance 2'5-600 ohms. Incorporating crystal filter, noise limiter, variable BFO, variable selectivity, etc. Price: £87/10/j. Carr. £2.

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS



50μA 40/-50-0-50μA37/6 100μA 37/6

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS
First grade quality, Moving Coil panel meters, available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity, Available as follows, Type MR. 389. 1 21/32in. square fronts.

1-0-ImA 27 /6 150mA 27 /6 750v DC 27 /6 2mA 27 /6 300mA 27 /6 15 v AC 27 /6 10mA 27 /6 300mA 27 /6 150v AC 27 /6 300mA 27 /6 500v AC 27 /6 200mA 27 /6 200mA 27 /6 500v AC 27 /6 200mA 27 /6 500v DC 27 /6 200mA 27 /6 200mA 27 /6 500v DC 27 /6 200mA 27 /6 500v DC 27 /6 200mA 27 /6 200mA 27 /6 500v DC 27 /6 200mA 27 /6 200mA 27 /6 500v DC 27 /6 200mA 27 /6 20

50-0-37 μο 100μΑ 37 μο 100-0-100μΑ 35/-FULL RANGE OF OTHER SIZES IN STOCK. SEND S.A.E. FOR LEAFLET.

CLASS D WAVEMETERS



A crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter covering 1.7—8 Mc/s. Operation on 6 volts D.C. Ideal on a mateur use. Available in good used condition 55/19/6. Carr. 7/6.

or brand new with £7/19/6. Carr. 7/6.

CLASS D WAVEMETERS No. 2

Crystal controlled 1:2-19 Mc/s. Mains or 12. D.C. operation. Complete with calibration charts. Excellent condition, £12/10/-. Carr. 30/-.

LAFAYETTE DE LUXE V.F.O.

Five bands 80-10 metres. 10-20 volts output to drive most transmitters. Stabilised H.T. supply. Employs high Q Clapp oscillator. Size: 6½" x 5½ x 7½". Operates 220/240v. A.C. Brand new with instructions. £13/19/- Carr. 7/6.

HAMMARLUND SP600JX COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

540 Kc/s.-54 Mc/s. Few only, £100.

HANSEN SWR-J BRIDGE

Impedance 52 ohms. Also operates as field strength indicator, complete with telescopic aerial, 69/6 each, P.P. 3/6, PL259 plugs to suit 7/6 cach

EX-AM CONTROL BOX with two Londex 7026 24v. D.C. Aerial Change-over Relays. New. 39/6. Carr. 5/-,

CODAR EQUIPMENT



CR.70 Receiver
CR.45 Receiver
CR.45 Kit from
Pr.30 Preselector
PR.30X (Built in P.S.U.)
CC.40 Control Unit
AT.5 Transmitter
12.8 Receiver
12.MS Mobile P.S.U.
LYRC Control Unit
AT.5 Mains P.S.U.
Mini Clipper Kit

01-437 8204 01-437 9155 01-262 0387

& Co. (Radio) Ltd.

3, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 34, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 311, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.I

Open 9-6 Mon.-Sat. (half day Thurs. at Edgware Road)

All Mail Orders to 147 Church Street, London, W.2

RADIO SHACK LTD.

LONDON'S AMATEUR RADIO STOCKISTS

lust around the corner from West Hambstead Underground Station

For one month only—until April 1st—5 per cent CASH DISCOUNT on KW list prices as shown (add carriage under £10)

KW Atlanta KW 2000B KW 2000B KW 1000 KW Vespa,	Transceiver w Transceiver w DC Power Sup Linear	ith AC _I oply Un	p.s.u. it			250 240 42 135	s. 0 0 0	d. 0 0 0
Mk. II KW 201 KW '' Q "	Transmitter w Receiver	ith AC	p.s.u.			135 105		0
Multiplier KW E-Z	For 455 KHz I					8		0
Match KW Dummy Load	10-80m. Aeria					12		0
KW Match	For 52 or 75 o SWR Indicator (SO2		or 75 (5 9	0	0
KW P.E.P.	,							
Meter KW Trap	And Two-Tone	e Oscilla	itor Ui	nit	•••	16	10	0
Dipole KW Trap	97' Feeder	•••	•••	•••	•••	10	5	0
Dipole	97' Feeder fitte Ind "T" Piece I:I Ratio. Du: 52 or 75 ohm (SC 52/75 ohm (SC	e al Imped Belling	 Jance ! Lee Sc	 52/75 o ocket)	hms	Ī 4	10	0 6 6 6
Switch Belling Lee Belling Lee	Switches up to H.P.F. 75 ohm T.V. Balun		nnae 			3 1	3 6 13	0 6 6

RADIO SHACK LTD.

182 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.6

Telephone: 01-624 7174 Cables: Radio Shack, London, N.W.6. Giro Account No. 588 7151

GEORGE FRANCIS

G3TWV

FULL SERVICE FACILITIES ON KW, EDDYSTONE, SWAN, TRIO.

The same excellent service as given by us for last !! years.

s. d.		s. d.
4 μF I50v. 8 ea.	30 μF iOv. 9 ea.	1,500 μF
8 μF 12 v. 9 ea.	50 μF 10v. 10 ea.	30v. 3 9 ea.
8 μF 500v. 2 10 ea.	50 μF 12v. 8 ea.	2,000 μF
8 + 8 450v. 4 lea.	50 μF 40v. I lea.	30v. 4 0 ea.
10 μ F 150v. 8 ea.		5,000 μF
12 μF 25v. 9 ea.		25 v. 10 0 ea.
		10,000 μF
	150 μF 12v. 9 ea.	25v. 15 8 ea.
450 v. 4 7 ea.		20,000 μF
		30v. 18 9 ea.
	10-0 /// 1111 1001	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
52 ohm ord, coax yo	l. 10 Shure 20	
	l. 2 6 Shure 44	
75 ohm ord.		i o o
7F - hard land land		! • •

75 ohm low loss 75 ohm twin bal. 300 ohm twin bal.	yd. yd. yd.	ı	6	Mic 45 Mic 60 Mic 39			i	19 9	6 11
Aircraft Band VHF Converter, Model			Solon Irons	Soldering 615		ı	9	4	
Saldan Gun	4	7	0			625	ı	П	0

MORSE OSCILLATORS

British made. Transistorised, only requires key. 29 11 22 9 11

SECOND-HAND

Lafayette HA 350, immaculate £60 0 0

No order too small. Goods dispatched by return.

Postage extra.

93 Balderton Gate, Newark, Notts.

Tel. Newark 4733. After 6 p.m. Newark 2578 STD 0636.

THE STICK THAT DOES THE TRICK!

JOYSTICK VFA

WORLD RECORD ANTENNA

7' 6": 160 THRU 10.

From your dealer or from

Partridge Electronics Ltd., Broadstairs, Kent

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")

9d. per word, minimum charge 12/-. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). No responsibility accepted for errors. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1

TRADE

WANTED: Pye Link Tx Type 450L. Eddystone EA-12; also EC-10. Heathkit HW-17. Beam Rotators. Prompt Cash. — Allsets & Co., Ltd., 15 Burscough Street, Ormskirk, Lancs. (Tel.: 73005.)

WANTED: Early wireless equipments from years 1900-1920. Marconi magnetic detector, multiple tuner, coherer 106, CA, 294. Marconi, De Forest, Fleming valves. Marconiphone V2 receiver, 1922. Crystal, amateur and ship receivers. Give descriptions and prices asked.—T. Christen, 12 Princes Terrace, Brighton 7, Sussex, BN2-5JS.

QSL Cards and Log Books, GPO approved, cheapest and best. Prompt delivery.—Samples from Atkinson Bros., Printers, Looe, Cornwall.

SWOP your camera or hi-fi equipment for Trio 9R-59DE, h.p. or cash.—Holdings Photo-Audio Centre, 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn (59595/6), BB2-2AF, Lanes.

QSL Samples, excellent range at the right price. Also Log Books at 7s.—Bailey & Co., Greenfield Place, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

QSL Cards: Two-colour, attractive design, variable features, from £3 3s. per 1,000 (inclusive). Send foolscap s.a.e. for samples.—ARA Press, 46 Moat Avenue, Green Lane, Coventry.

APRIL Issue: Appears March 26. Single-copy orders, 4s. (4s. 3d. "first-class" mail) to reach us by Tuesday, March 24, for posting on March 25.—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

QSL Cards for Tx and SWL. Send s.a.e. for samples, stating which type required.—Beaumont, G5YV, 8 Ashfield Avenue, Morley, Leeds, LS27-0QD.

WANTED: Pye High-Band dash mounting Cambridge. Also high-band AM Bantam or G.E.C. Courier.—Ring Ford, Walton-on-Thames 24203.

SPARES for AR88D and AR88LF receivers: AR88 medium-sized knobs, set of eight for 12s. HRO coil packs, range 180 to 430 kHz, 10s. each, postage 4s. Send s.a.e. for lists.— A. J. Reynolds, 5 Headland Way, Lingfield, Surrey.

PLESSEY Electrolytic Capacitors, 100 mF, 6v., reversible, size 13 x 3in., wire-ended, 4s. Standard 1in. jack plugs, 2s.; screened jack plugs, 3s.—Xeroza Radio, Dept. ZE99C, 1 East Street, Bishops Tawton, Devon.

QSL Cards, one or two colours. RSGB 1970 Call Book 7s. 3d. post paid.—Casling, G3MWZ, 31 Fiskerton Road, Cherry Willingham, Lincoln.

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS, TRADE—continued

SMALL Units assembled by skilled labour, to your specification. Very keen prices.—Box No. 4886, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

don, S.W.I.

LEICESTER, G3ACQ. We are agents for Eddystone, Crodar, Joysticks, Garrard, Eagle and Trio. The Trio JR-310 is a magnificent receiver. Part exchanges welcome. Crystals, Xtals, Rocks: We have a fair range of frequencies in all of the amateur bands from 1.8 to 30 mHz, and VHF types in the 6, 8, 9, 12, 16, 17.5, 18, 24, 35, 48, 70, 72, 80, 82 mHz ranges; the 8 and 24 mHz ranges are limited, also the 1000 kHz bars. These are all HC-6U or miniature types, only 12s. 6d. each, post paid.—S. May (Leicester), Ltd., 12-14 Churchgate, City Centre, Leicester.

READERS ADVERTISEMENTS

3d. per word, minimum charge 5/-, payable with order. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 1/6 Extra. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

WANTED: Oscilloscope, condition immaterial, ex-Govt. or otherwise. Details and price required.— Advertiser, 82 St. Catherine's Avenue, Luton, Beds.

FOR SALE: R.C.A. AR88D receiver and manual, in excellent condition, £35. Heathkit RF-1U, £10; MM-1U, £7. All "or near offer", or The Lot for £50.—Kermode, 56 Brantwood Road, Bradford, 9, Yorkshire.

WANTED: Valve-type converters for 70 centimetres and two metres, with PSU.—Shrimpton, 23 Rotherwood Road, Putney, London, S.W.15.

OFFERING: PSU for modern Tx/Transceiver, gives 700-800v. at 200 mA; 350v. 150 mA; 2/6·3v. 3 amp., with winding for transistor voltages. Generous transformers and smoothing; fully fused and switched. Size 10in. x 8in. x 8in. Price £16 or near offer. Further details on request.—Catchesides, Barnwell Hall, Patchway, Bristol, BS12-5DF.

WANTED: S-meter for AR88D. Headphones, 20K resistance. No. 10 Crystal Calibrator, or W-H-Y? SELLING: Sanyo Transistor Rx; low-impedance headphones; AR88D handbook; and radio magazines. Must clear. (Scotland).—Box No. 4877, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

FOR SALE: HW-100 without PSU, little used, price £145.—Noquet, 4 Heybridge Road, Ingatestone, Essex. (No callers, please.)

WANTED: Mosley TA-33 Beam for 10-15-20m., also TR-44 rotator — or any good beam for these bands. Also a Heathkit HW-100, with its PSU.—Jackson, 57 Peterborough Road, Castor, Peterborough.

SPRING-Cleaning! B.44, in new condition, £12. Five-band transmitter, 6146 PA, smart job, ready to plug in, £14. Microwave signal generator, Type TS-45/APM3, 60s. Send s.a.e. for full details and long list of goodies.—Tarr, GW3PUR, 43 Castle Park, Ruthin, Denbighshire.

WANTED: Handbook for CR-300 Rx, buy or loan. Oscilloscope, Heathkit OS-1 or OS-2, or similar, £12 10s. maximum. SALE: Nombrex signal generator Model 27, coverage 150 kc to 350 mc, as new, £5 10s.—Hattersley, G3PJN, Hilltop, Gallery Lane, Holymoorside, Chesterfield, Derbyshire. (Tel.: 6040, after 6.30 p.m.)

HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

COMPREHENSIVE CLEAR
CONCISE CATALOGUE

*
ALL TYPES OF
ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS, TESTEQUIPMENT, KITS and
BUILT UNITS.



Over 300 pages fully detailed and illustrated with more than 6,000 stock items. Everything for amateur and professional use. Complete with 5 vouchers. 10/- value, for use with purchases.

ORDER AS CATALOGUE A. PRICE 7/6, p.p.2/-

THE HENRY'S RADIO LTD

Mail Order Dept., Components, Organ Dept. 303 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W.2. Telephone: 01-723 1008-9

High Fidelity and Equipment Centre 309 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W.2. Telephone: 01-723 6963

OPEN MON-SAT 9am-6pm.

THURS 9am-1pm,



for quick, easy, reliable soldering

Contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux, instantly cleaning heavily oxidised surfaces. No extra flux required. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy also reduces wear of copper soldering iron bits.



SIZE 5 HANDY SOL**DER** DISPENSER

Contains 10 ft. coil of 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy. 3/, each.



SIZE 15 SOLDER DISPENSER

Contains 21 ft. coil of 60/40 Alloy, 22 s.w.g. Ideal for small components, transistors, diodes. etc. 4/- each.



SIZE 12

Ideal for home constructors. Contains 75 ft. of 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy on a plastic reel. 15/- each.



BIB MODEL 8 WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER

Strips insulation cleanly and quickly, fitted with unique 8 gauge wire selector. Plastic handles. 10/-each.

From Electrical and Hardware shops. If unobtainable, write to:
Multicore Solders Ltd., Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

RYRYRY- RTTY -RYRYRY

Send/Receive RTTY with these easily-built PRINTSET Basi-kits from West Germany.

DL6EQ TWO-TONE LIMITERLESS CONVENIER Dasing with pre-tuned Bandpass Filter and Mark/Space Filters, Dual-... 48/0/3 FREQ. SHIFT KEYER Basi-kit for CO or VFO 13/6 AFSK OSC. Basi-kit for SSB or VHF Tx. €2/13/6 130 and 500 mhy SHIFT MONITOR INDUCTORS 18/6 ea. 425 Hz FORKS, 13/9. 88 mhy TOROIDS ...

14 page Catalogue SP5 describes these and other RTTY, VHF, SSB, EI-Bug kits and units.

SPACEMARK LTD. 14 PICCADILLY, MANCHESTER I. (Tel.: 061-237 0817)

G3XKF G3XKF MINITENNA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

We prefer you to inspect our equipment and collect

£27 10 0 £18 10 0 £25 0 £35 0 £20 0 £6 10 £12 10

WANTED-TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS

J. SHARRATT EDLESBOROUGH, DUNSTABLE, BEDS.

Tel. Eaton Bray 297

Glasgow Electronic Services

21 OLD DUMBARTON ROAD. GLASGOW, C3.

For all Radio and Electronic Components, Trio Receivers and Transceivers, etc., etc.

Part Exchanges — H.P. — Phone: 041-339 2642

THIS MONTH'S SELECTION \star Silicon Rectifiers; new and tested; 400 p.i.v. at 2 amps ... 2/6-ea. Printed Circuit Boards. High quality fibreglass type, copper-clad on both sides; size approx. 5 x 3in. Special Note: We are now completely sold out of XN-5 numeral indicators. NEW LISTS now available - - -. Large SAE please Handling charge I /6 up to 15 /- order value, 2 /6 for all other orders

IAN S. PARTRIDGE, G3PRR 122a Eskdale Avenue, Chesham, Buckinghamshire SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS, READERS—continued

FOR SALE: Trio 9R-59D receiver, complete with matching (SP-5D) speaker and HS-4 headphones, fitted OA2 stabiliser and 6AU6 3.5 mc crystal calibrator. All in as-new condition, recent purchases. Price £35 or near offer.—Travis, 13 Brookfield Road, Meanwood, Leeds, 6.

WANTED: Heathkit Crystal Calibrator for RA-1 receiver, and details of useful modifications to S-meter and RF gain. Also require beginner's Morse training course.—Maggs, 3 Thorley Close, Cyncoed, Cardiff CF2-6HS, South Wales.

WANTED: Original K.W. AC/PSU for the K.W. Valiant transmitter. Write with details, pse.—Livsey, G3SMY, 39 Welford Road, Shirley, Solihull, Warwickshire.

WANTED: Hy-Gain Type 402BA 40-metre beam, new and boxed, also 153BA model. Likewise brand new or in mint condition, latest linear amplifier, such as Drake L-4B or National NCL-2000. Price and details please.—Box No. 4878. Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street. London, S.W.1.

FOR SALE: Pye-Cambridge transistor radiotele-POR SALE: Pye-Cambridge transistor radiotelephone, high band, £25; Ranger high band, £8; Transmitters modified to two metres, 20s. extra. Hudson radiotelephones, low band, £6; Tx's modified for 4 metres, 15s. extra. G.E.C. VHF base transmitter, £6; G.E.C. base Rx, 60s. NO-16 transceivers, 45s. BC-620F transceiver, 50s. Mosley V-4-6 Trap Vertical, as new, £9 10s. Two-metre 5-ele beam, new, 50s. No. 52 ATU, 20s. Carriage extra; s.a.e. enquiries.—Raybould, 16 Brookbank Road, Gornal Wood, Dudley Wores. Wood, Dudley, Worcs.

SELLING: Communications receiver, R.206 Mk·II, coverage 0.6 to 30 mHz, six bandwidths. Any reasonable offer.—Ring Garratty, Uxbridge 30382.

FOR SALE: Swan 350C, with PSU/speaker and Vox, at £250. Would take an HW-32 in part exchange. Persson, G5AMH, 122 Gunnersbury Lane, London, W.3.

SELLING: Transistor portable for MW/LW, £6. VHF transistorised converter, with battery, £4. New Avometer with case, £7. A gyroscope motor, 18s. 6d. VHF Rx, coverage 100 to 180 mHz, with PSU and speaker, £15. Marconi wide-range Valve Voltmeter, £12. (All these carriage extra; s.a.e. with enquiries.) Also available Manuals: VHF Crystal Calibrator Type 18, 20s.; Rebecca TS-31, 40s.; VHF Crystal Calibrator Type 120, 30s. Circuits for the BC-1000 (R.31), 5s.; and Rebecca Tester Type 102, 20s.—Hayward, Sunnyfields, Lighthouse Road, St. Margaret's Bay, Nr. Dover, Kent.

RELUCTANTLY For Sale: Leak trough-line stereo tuner, £30. BC-221 with mains PSU, £22. K.W. power meter and two-tone oscillator, £11. Transformer, new, rated 10v. at 10 amp., £4. Home-built electronic keyer (no paddle), 80s.—Kemble, G3UYK, OTHR.

SELLING: Minimitter MR-44 Receiver, double crystal conversion, crystal gate, Q-multiplier circuit, requires some attention, asking £14 plus carriage. — Wood, 6 Bournemouth Gardens, Folkestone, Kent.

WANTED: To buy, diagrams and instructions to convert any TV receiver into an Oscilloscope.—Adkines, 164 Sutcliffe Avenue, Nunsthorpe, Grimsby,

SELLING Cheap: The following Valves—U19, 866, 866Jr., TZ40, 805, 807, 813, KT8, 12E1, PX4, FW4-500, 954, 6AS6 and others — also 'scope tube VCR-138.—Box No. 4879, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS, READERS-continued

AVAILABLE at Godshill, Isle of Wight, bed and breakfast accommodation with evening meal; h. and c. in all rooms, comfortable TV lounge, and baby-sitting facilities. Also a 4-berth caravan with all amenities.—Barden, G3RND, Bridgecourt Farmhouse, Goodshill (606), Ventnor, Isle of Wight.

FOR SALE: Meters, flush, 2-in. square 200 mA, 10s.; dual range 40'120 mA, 12s. 6d.; flush 4in. dia., 50 microamps, 25s. Paper smoothing condensers, Micamold 8 mF 1000v., 7s. 6d.; Aerovox 2 mF 1000v., 5s. WANTED: Woden UM1 or UM2 mod. xformer.—Ingram, 5 Springhill Cottages, Snowshill, Broadway, Worcs

SALE: Commercial television studio video monitors, cost about £385 new, bargain at £10 and £5 depending on condition, but all working.—Jones, G6ABC/T, 3 Bircham View, Austin Crescent, Eggbuckland, Plymouth. (Tel. 76552.)

 $T_{\frac{1}{2}\text{in.}}^{\text{OP}}$ quality polypropylene non-rot rope. Diameters, $\frac{1}{2}\text{in.}$, 1300 lbs. breaking strain; 5/16in. +1890 lbs. B/S; and $\frac{2}{3}\text{in.}$ dia., 3100 lbs. B/S. Send s.a.e. for sample.—Powell, GW3HUM, 21 Tanybryn Estate, Valley, Anglesey.

WANTED: Pye power unit AC-10PU, also Pye FM Bantam, or similar. FOR SALE: Pye six-channel transistor Ranger, complete and unmodified. Trio TS-500 and PS-500, new and guaranteed, £165, G E.C. BRT-156 FM radiotelephone, low band, as new, £25.—Austen, 28A Valebridge Road, Burgess Hill (3409), Sugger

APRIL Issue Short Wave Magazine, due out March 26. Single-copy orders 4s. (or 4s. 3d. "first-class") post paid to reach us by Tuesday, March 24, for despatch on Wednesday, March 25th. These copies are sent flat in an envelope.—Orders, with remittance, to: Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine. Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

SELLING: For £25, an R.C.A. AR88D. — Trull, G3RAD, Thanet Radio Society, 1 Approach Road, Broadstairs, Kent. (Callers after March 8th, 1970.)

SALE: K.W. Viceroy Tx, Mk. IIIA, with extra filter; also a KW-77 receiver, both unmarked and with manuals, price £155, will not separate.—Michaelson, G3RDG, QTHR, or ring 01-455 8831.

OFFERING: Vintage Marconiphone "V2 Long-Range two-valve receiver", dated 1922, in original condition. Photograph available. Best offer secures.— Maxwell, 5 Picton Place, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire, West Wales.

SELLING: An Eddystone 840C receiver, little used and in first-class condition. Price £35, buyer to collect.—Stampton, 67 Medhurst Crescent, Gravesend (63284), Kent. (Ring evenings.)

FOR SALE: National HRO Rx, with coils and PSU, £18. Also available operating instructions for Oscilloscope Type 13A, 10s.—Jones, 230 Roman Road, London, E.6. (Tel.: 01-476 4050.)

SALE: A Top Band AM/CW Tx, price £8. Transistorised PSU for Mobile, £4. Mains power unit, £4. All these items home-constructed. Also a BC-453B "Command" Rx, 60s. Or you can have The Lot for £15, plus carriage.—Broadley, GM3WBP, 67 Ranachan Gardens, By Campbeltown, Argyllshire, Scotland Scotland.

FOR SALE: Three-section 36-foot mast, with guys, etc.; also aerial wire, Morse key and a xtal microphone; price all-in £5, you collect.—Dewar, 16 Avon Road, R.A.F. Station Abingdon, Berks.

WANTED: A paddle for an electronic keyer. SELLING: A BC-453 at 60s., and an R.216 handbook, 15s.—Copeland, GI3NZZ, 1 Dunnaman Park, Kilkeel, Co. Down, Northern Ireland.

TELECOMMS G3SED

AMATEUR — MARINE — MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS

COMPONENTS SALES AND SERVICE

COMPLETE RTTY STATION comprising CREED 7B readout unit, tape and page printer with soundproof cover and perspex half cover. Scope monitor unit, F.S.K. unit, signal distribution panel, and all necessary power units. Whole assembly 19in. rack mounted. ONE ONLY, £35 buyer collects.

STABILISED POWER UNITS, ex equipment. 12V, 2 amp. DC stab. 12V, 4 amp. AC. 6V, 4 amp. DC. 10V, 50 mA AC. Size 13in. x 4in. x 5in., 59/-, carriage 8/-.

LOW VOLTAGE transformer and full wave rectifier. 240V Mains input 12-0-12 output at 1-5 amp. Rectifier to match. The pair offered at 25/-, carriage paid. Ideal for transistor gear.

METERS. 0-5 amp. RF 24 in. square front 14/-, post paid, 0-1 mA 24in. square 14/-, post paid.

VALVES. 813's 35/-, post paid, 807's 3 for £1, post paid, 805's 15/-each, post paid, QQV04-15's 19/5, post paid.

COAXIAL CABLE. Low loss 70 ohm (150 watts) 1/7 yard. Standard 70 ohm cable 11d. yard. Post FREE.

We usually carry a fair stock of second-hand Receivers and transmitters, for the man with mone/—but if times are hard, try us for a good trade in!!

Carriage charges are for England and Wales only

Terms: Cash with order

Telephone Portsmouth 60036

73's From 73 TWYFORD AVENUE STAMSHAW, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS.

Listen to the world with **Eddystone**



When you own an Eddystone communications receiver, you have the broadcasting world at your finger tips -

broadcasting world at your finger tips—wherever you happen to be—on land or at sea. The reputation these sets have attained is proof of their excellence and reliability and at Imhofs, there is a special Eddystone department, where you can see, hear and compare all models listed here. Same day despatch to any part of the world; free delivery in the U.K.; plus after sales service for which Imhofs and Eddystone are world famous.

EDDYSTONE EB35 Mark II broadcast receiver AM/FM transistorised. A high performance all-band receiver, can also be used as a 'Hi-Fi' tuner. Powered by 6 SP2 torch cells, or, with Type 924 power supply unit, from AC mains. £82.4.9d.

EDDYSTONE 940 (13 valve) communications receiver. A connoisseur's instrument combining 'Professional' appearance with performance; has a world-wide reputation, two RF stages ensure high-sensitivity. £158.0.0d. EDDYSTONE ECIO transistorised comunications receiver. An enthusiast's receiver at a modest price. Embodies features usually only found in much more expensive designs. Powered by 6 SP2 torch cells or Type 924 power unit (AC). £59,10.0d.

EDDYSTONE EC10 Mark II transistorised communications receiver A de-luxe version of this famous design now incorporating 'S' meter and limited fine tuner. £69.10.0d.

EDDYSTONE EA12 'Ham Band' receiver. Built to professional stan dards but specifically for the amateur enthusiast. High sensitivity for all reception modes CW, MCW, AM and SSB. FSK adaptor available as ancillary £195.0.0d.

There is an Eddystone Communications receiver for any frequency between 10kHz and 870 MHz full details from Imhofs or your local Eddystone agent.

IMHOFS

MAIN EDDYSTONE

DISTRIBUTORS 112-116 New Oxford Street, London, WC1 Tel: 01-636 7878



TAURUS ELECTRICAL SERVICES

Prob. G3TED

LOOK CSE 2AR all Silicon Solid State Top Band Receiver.

LIST PRICE £44.0.0

OUR PRICE £29.10.0 Air Tested

600M Amplifiers. 19" rack mounted. Mains supply, £3.
Lightweight headsets. 6000 imp., 9/6, post paid.
Transistorized Morse Oscillator Modules. Will drive speaker or phones, 18/9, post paid.
Transistorized Morse Oscillator Modules. Will drive speaker or phones, 18/9, post paid.
New Unijunctions P-N-Planar UT46 with full information, 8/6, post paid.
New Jack Plugs 2/6; Jack Sockets, 2/9 or 5/- pair, post paid.
New Jack Plugs 2/6; Jack Sockets, 2/9 or 5/- pair, post paid.
Tank Aerials. Three 4" sections making 12', 8/6. P. & P. 5/- any number Bases, 4/6. P. & P. 2/Brussts Sets. Safe for Mobile Operation. 10/-, post paid.
Xtal insets to fit above Breast Sets, 7/6. P. & P. 9d.
Head Sets. 19 set type or type DLR, 11/-, post paid.
Dry Battery Packs. 72 and 1½ and ½, 4/6 each. P. & P. any number 1/-.
New Small Condensers, Not Junk. 200 for 25/-, post paid.
New Boxed Morse Keys, 5/- each plus 2/- post and packing.
Xtal Lapel Mikes. Complete, 6/6.
Miniature Indicator Lamps, L.E.S. Red, blue, yellow, white. Smart looking, 2/6 each. Less bulbs to fit 12v. or 6v., 1/- each.
New supplies P346A 200 meg. +, Transistors, 9/-, post paid.
SPECIAL OFFER OF MIKES. D x 73 Pizo Dynamic, 32/6, post paid.
ACOS Xtal (metal), MIC45, £1/2/6, post paid.
ACOS Xtal (metal), MIC45, £1/2/6, post paid.
CM20 Xtal (plastic), 9/6, post paid.
CM20 Xtal (plastic), 9/6, post paid.
CM20 Xtal Stick with Accessories, £2/7/6, post paid.
VALVEHOLDERS, 894 and 87G, 8d. each, Octal Ceramics, 1/3.
BY100 Rectifiers, 3/9 each, SM78P Silicons 800PIV 750M/A, 3/9.
Thyristors, 400 PIV 8 amps, 9/6 each.
Jap Vernier Slow Motion Dials. 500 mm., 10/-; 70 mm., 12/6, post paid.
126/28 NOTTINGHAM ROAD. LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS.

26/28 NOTTINGHAM ROAD, LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS. Telephone 5/3/1

New Branch now open at 88 ARKWRIGHT STREET, NOTTINGHAM

CQ-CQ-CQ de G3VQM/KW

March is traditionally the month for high winds and therefore the time to go out and check your guys are secure and tight. I hope your rotator will survive the tempest, but if it fails remember we can repair or replace from our CDR stock.

News this month is that the K.W. Atlanta went into confinement recently and now emerges with its newborn-a Remote V.F.O. Unit.

Looking just like her mum, this little dolly retails at £34 and really makes the powerful Atlanta a versatile job.

While she has been away the Atlanta has had a few other internal ops. too and is very much improved as a result. I took her home for a few days to try her out. My goodness! what a smashing rig she is. I've always thought I'd never chop my faithful old 2000A in for an Atlanta although she's getting a bit long in the tooth. But I was so impressed with the improved performance plus the split-band facility of the new V.F.O. that I'm haggling with myself for a good trade-in

I've never had such good sig. reports and praise for such excellent audio quality. Not only did I make a lot of noise in ZL, VP8 and KR6, etc., but the natives could understand what I was saying too! No increase in price, by the way. She's still £250 complete. 73 till April, de Mike.

KW ELECTRONICS LTD

I HEATH STREET, DARTFORD, KENT

Telephone: Dartford 25574

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS, READERS—continued

SELLING: An Eddystone 750 receiver, £42. Also a home-built transmitter, coverage 10 to 80 metres, with modulator and PSU, £34. (Midlands).—Box No. 4881, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.I.

FOR SALE: Yaesu-Musen Line in as-new condition FOR SALE: Yaesu-Musen Line in as-new condition—FR-DX400 de luxe receiver, coverage 160 to two metres, all extras fitted; FL-DX400 Tx, 10 to 80m.; also FL-200 linear amplifier; spare valves, etc., all in at £250 or offers, buyer to collect.—Ring Young, Harbury Wells 273 (Warwickshire).

SELLING: Wavemeter Class-D, 6-volt, 70s. Teleprinter 7B, 24v. motor, no cover, chassis broken near keyboard, 80s. Crystals Type 10X: 100, 500, 1000, 1547-5, 1981, 2496, 3520, 3600 kHz; Type 10X-AJ in 600, 6990, 7010, 8400, 8500 and 465 kHz; Type HC-6U in 2500, 2516-6, 6033-3, 6066-6, 6100, 6133-3, 6166-6, 6266-6, 6300, 6333-3, 12166-6, 12500, 12833-3, 13166-6, 13500, 14166-6, 14500, 14833-3, 15166-6 kHz; and Type B7G, 50, 51 and 415 kHz. Offers for any or all. (Somerset).—Box No. 4880, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

SALE: Heathkit HW-12A Transceiver, with AC and DC (positive earth) PSU's; both solid state. Price £75.—Michaelson, G3RDG, QTHR. (Tel.: 01-455

OFFERING: Codar A.T.5 Tx and mains PSU, brand new, at £16. Labgear converter for 160m. mobile, new, 60s.—Ring Morgan, G3MEM, Kidmore End 3701 (Reading, Berks).

MANUALS: For B.40, Collins TCS, CR-150/3, Cossor 339, at 35s. CR-100, CR-300, SX-28, S.27C, AR88LF, 25s. R.206, R.216, AR88D, 15s. RA-17, RA-137A, 45s. R.408, 55s. BC-221, HRO, BC-455, 7s. 6d. R.209, S.20, S.23, S.24, R.1132A, 10s. Postage extra. About 80 others available.—Brooks, 5 Farrant House, Winstanley Road, London, S.W.11.

WANTED: Sommerkamp FR-500 receiver, 2-metre converter and FM detector not essential. SELLING: Mullard 5-10 Hi-Fi amplifier, with control unit, 80s.—Stringer, 76 Cuckfield Road, Hurstpierunit, 80s.—Stringer, point (3127), Sussex.

WANTED: Trio 9R-59DE or equivalent general coverage receiver for 1.0 to 20 mHz.—Davies, 95 Preston Street, Shrewsbury (4780), Shropshire.

SALE: Heathkit SB-610 monitor 'scope, quite new (only been tested) for 465 kHz but all IF coils supplied, £38. FR-100B Rx, coverage 1.8 to 30 mHz and 15 mHz band, £85; matching speaker, 60s. KY102 bug key, new and unused, 60s.—Barry, 47 Gerald Road, Wollaston, Stourbridge, Worcs.

EXCHANGE or SELL: BC-221 frequency meter with original charts, internal stabilised PSU and headphones FOR R.209 receiver, 12v. DC, or sell the BC-221 cheap. WANTED: Eddystone S.750 Rx in any condition.—Handy, 105 Humber Avenue, Coventry, Warks.

MOBILEERS: Lucas 11AC Alternator, positive or negative earth, complete with all control boxes, universal bracket and technical data, price £20.—Michaelson, G3RDG, QTHR, or ring 01-455 8831.

WANTED: Hammarlund SP-600 VLF Receiver, must be in new condition and unmodified; state price and condition.-Passfield, 30 Greenleaf Close, Tulse Hill, London, S.W.2. (Tel.: 01-674 5825.)

WANTED: CR-100 or similar receiver, in good condition; preferably from the London area.—Oughton, 48 Morley Hill, Enfield, Middlesex.

FOR SALE: KW-201 SSB receiver, 16 months old and in excellent condition, with crystal calibrator, handbook and circuit, £85 or near offer. (London area).—Box No. 4883, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS. READERS-continued

WANTED: By SWL, an Eddystone S.640 or similar receiver. Offers, pse.—Lloyd, 10 Melbourne Road, Earlsdon, Coventry, CV5-6JP.

SELLING: Marconi ATU, 25s. R.C.A. Crystal Multiplier, 50s. BC-1033, 50s. HRO PSU, 50s.; dial, 30s.; coil, 20s. Meters 20 microamp., 54 mV, 25s. each; RF, 20s. Multitester, 35s. Receiver R.450/SP-600J11, 540 kHz to 54 mHz, technical U.S.N. R.50M, £16 10s. BC-788 VHF, 27 to 145 mHz, 50s. Bendix MN-26Y, 30s. R.C.A. Aircraft Transmitter, 160m., 70s. BC-221, £10. Carriage extra, s.a.e. for details and list.—Wright, 249 Sandy Lane, Hindley, Wigan (55948), Lance Lancs.

SALE: Sommerkamp FL-DX500 transmitter with companion FR-DX500 receiver and FL-1000 linear, £275 or near offer, or PART EXCHANGE KW-2000. etc., W-H-Y?—Jones, G5ZT, 3 Bircham View, Egg-buckland, Plymouth (76552), Devon.

OFFERING: Hallicrafters SX-146 receiver, eight months old (cost £140 new), still in as-new condition, at £90 or near offer. Part exchanges welcomed.—Snowden, Swainsea Lane, Pickering, Yorkshire.

SALE: Partly-built G3HTA-type receiver, complete with all new components, including Electroniques GC coil pack, Eddystone 898 dial, etc., etc.; also HE-30 Rx, needs attention, and Hamgear preselector—offers? WANTED: Speaker and headphones for Trio 9R-59DE.—Garlick, 135 Rookhill Road, Partofront Vonkshim. Pontefract, Yorkshire

FOR SALE: Yaesu FT-DX400 Transceiver, complete with microphone and handbook, bargain at £160, or near offer. (Cornwall).—Box No. 4882, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London,

SALE Hallicrafters S.27 Rx. 28 to 144 mHz, for AM/FM, price £10. Also B.29 Rx, 15 to 560 kHz, £6. WANTED: Any information on the R.209 receiver.—Watson, 74 Bowrons Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex, HAO-4QP. (Tel.: 01-903 4363.)

SELLING: Star SR-200 Sideband Receiver, as new, price £30.—Scales, G3NRS, 17 Westfield Avenue, Scarborough, Yorkshire. (Tel.: 61238 day, 60623 evenings.)

RTTY Sale: Creed 7B teleprinter, F/F carriage, two governors, manual and cover, with latest DL6EQ T.U. bandpass filter, magic-eye indicator and PSU, in steel cabinet; also DL6EQ AFSK/1050 with Corporator relay in discort with Carpenter relay, in diecast box. All in excellent order, price £27. Delivery to 150 miles, petrol by arrangement.—Michaelson, G3RDG, QTHR. (Tel.: 01-455 8831.)

SALE: Cossor double-beam oscilloscope, working, £10 or near offer. Also 19in. commercial TV studio monitors, working, bargain at £10, plus carriage.—Jones, G5ZT, 3 Bircham View, Eggbuckland, Plymouth (76552), Devon.

FOR SALE: Cossor 1035 Mk. II Oscilloscope, £25. Creed 7B teleprinter, with tape attachment, less keyboard and type, £8 10s. CRM-1 indicator, £7 10s. Marconi HU11 FSK audio adaptor, with manual, £18. Stroboscope fork, GPO No. 5, 125 Hz, 30s. Command receiver, 1·5 to 3·0 mHz, brand new and boxed, £8. Codar PR-30X preselector, £5 10s. Green & Davies two-metre crystal converter, 14-16 mHz IF, 90s. Triplett signal generator Type 1632, as new, £12. AR88 speaker, brand new, 55s. Replacement film-strip dial for R.216, 21s.—Reynolds, 5 Headland Way, Lingfield, Surrey.

WANTED: Buy or loan, handbook or circuit diagram for BC-733 aircraft receiver.—Whittingham, 17 Erlesmere Avenue, Denton, Manchester.

S.S.B. PRODUCTS

EDDYSTONE 940, latest model £158
EDDYSTONE EC10 Mk, 2 £69 10s., Mk. 1 £59 10s.
EDDYSTONE EB35 Mk. 2 £82, power unit £6 10s.
Reconditioned ECIO Mk, I (boxed excellent) £35
TRIO TS510 Transceiver with PS510 £212
TRIO JR310 latest S.S.B. A.M. Rx £77 10s.
TRIO JR500SE, stable, S.S.B. A.M 665
TRIO 9R59DE, 550 Kc/s to 30 mcs, gen. cov £39
TRIO HS4 phones £5 19s. 6d., speaker 85/-
RECONDITIONED RECEIVERS, ETC.
HALLICRAFTERS SXIOIA, Super Ham Rx £95
REDIFON R50M, covers 92 Kc to 32 mcs. Beauty £78
R.C.A. AR88D, very nice Rx in good condx £55
PYRAMID LINEAR, demonstration model, all parts 450
PILOT BLUE PETER with trawler band B.C. set £10
LABGEAR LG50 Tx, 80-10m., A.M., C.W £25
LABGEAR 2m. CONVERTER, 4-6 mc l.F. powered £10
MARCONI, Super TF144G, attenuator first class £25
Carriage extra all Receivers, etc.
- The state and the correct of the c
AUST VALVES NEW BOA
6HF5 VALVES NEW R.C.A four matched £10 + 4/6
6HF5 VALVES, 2 gns. ea. + 10/7 tax ea., pair £5 + 2/6
6146 VALVES, £2 ea., matched pair £4 + 2/6
SCARAB Xtal filter kits
SPHINX and PYRAMID cabinets and PNLS, bargain £4 ea., 12/6
XTALS 10 /- ea., ROTARY RELAYS 11 /6 ea. + 2/6
BIRKETT'S BETTER BEAMS, 2m., new 49/6 + 12/6
COLLINS Tx loaders 9/6 ea. + 6/6
BM3 NEW XTAL MIC'S only 32/6 +2/6
Part exchanges. Cash deals welcome. S.A.E. PLEASE
7 LITTLE CASTLE STREET TRUBO

LITTLE CASTLE STREET, TRURO TEL. FEOCK 575

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

VALVE VOLTMETERS No. 2. ISOv. A.C./300v. D.C., £3/10/-. Cathode Follower Valve Voltmeters A/S 576. ImV to 100v. in 6 ranges, £4. Both are for 200/250v. A.C. and carriage paid. KLYSTRON power supply units. Modern, slight external damage, £4/10/-, carriage paid. WETERS. 2½" round 500 ma, 3½" square 5 ma calibrated 0-400 amps. 3½" square Moving Iron 100 volts, 15/- each, post paid. Oblong 6" x 4½" 250-0-250 Microamps calibrated 25 volts, 750 mV, 50 mV, 42" x 4½" 204 microamps, calibrated 3v., 10v., 100 ohms, 35/- each, post paid. ONE ONLY. CT. 478 Precision Signal Generator 1:3 to 4-2k. Mc/s., calibrated attenuator, etc. for 200/250 A.C., £27/10/-, carriage paid. Excellent condition.

RECEIVERS. R1475. 2-20 Mc/s. Large slow motion dial, etc., with noriginal power unit for 12 volts D.C. or 230 volts A.C. Less connecting cables, all connections marked, £11, carriage £1. RECEIVERS. B40. 640 kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. Speaker A.C. power unit built-in. Bandwidth switched 1, 3 and 8 kc/s. Crystal calibrator, circuit diagram, £22/10/-, carriage 30/-.

AVO 7, fully reconditioned with test leads and leather case, £13, registered post paid.

AVO 7, July recommended that the registered post paid.

WEATHER FORECASTING EQUIPMENT. Rainfall gauges, consisting of copper funnel, collecting bottle and measure with chart for year, 30/-. Wet and Dry bulb Hygrometers with relative humidity charts, Centigrade, 24/-. 8-day Thermographs readily available charts, 47/10/-, All post paid.

WAVEMETER Class D as new with accessories, 6v. D.C., 47, carriage

paid.
AERIAL VARIOMETER TUNERS for 91 set, 16/6, post paid.
HEADSETS for 19 or 22 set with microphones, used, 10/-, post paid.
RACAL RAI7. Aerial trimmer capacitors 220pf, 5/-, post paid.
CENTRE ZERO AMMETERS. 30 amp, for cars, 7 amp, for motor cycles, 8/6 either, post 1/6.
CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS No. 10. Excellent condition, £3/10/-,

CRYSTAL CALIBRATIONS NO. 10. ACCOUNT REPORT PAID.
WALTON pocket watches, unissued, £3/10/-, registered post paid,
VALVES, new 807 and SU4, 6/- each, post paid, or 6 for 23/-, post paid,
RELAYS PO 3000 type, new, 1000 ohms, 2 make 2 break 5 amp, contacts, 7/6, post paid.
SINGLE GANG 500 pf VARIABLES, new and boxed, 6/-, post paid,
PAPER CAPACITORS, 6 µf at 2000 test volts. 4" × 5½" × 1½", four
18/-, post paid. Cad.-plated EQUIPMENT HANDLES, 5" centres x
24", two for 7/-, post paid. COSSOR 1035 'Scopes, £17/10/-, carriage

paid.
FOR CALLERS ONLY
AR88 RECEIVERS, from £35, 7B TELEPRINTERS, £10. ARRIBATECTIVENS, Irom 130, 70 IEEE INC. 1919.
All Receivers and Test Equipment are in working order at time of despatch.
Carriage charges quoted are for England and Wales anly.
Telephone 34897
Terms: Cash with order.
Early closing Wednesday.

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS. READERS—continued

WANTED: Heathkit RA-1 receiver; good condition essential; price and full details please.—Boston, 4 Gainsborough Close, Rainham, Kent.

FOR SALE: Minimitter Mercury transmitter, covers 10 to 80m., AM/CW/FM, runs 150 watts, in excellent condition, £30. R.C.A. AR88D receiver, £40. Hallicrafters S.20R Rx, £15. Output Power Meter Type TF.340, £10. Advance Signal Generator El. 100 kHz to 60 mHz, £10. Advance Signal Generator Type J1, £20. Cossor Type 343 Ganging Oscillator, £10. (South-East).—Box No. 4884, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

ELLING: CR-100 and S.36A receivers with manual and spares, both require some attention. Price together £20.—Ring Neale, Dorking 6133.

WANTED: For a U.S. amateur, Heathkit SB-10U SSB Adaptor; first class condition essential.-Full details, pse.—Bluer, GW3UUZ, QTHR.

OFFERING: Receivers Racal RA-17L, with RA-98 SSB Adaptor: Hammarlund HQ-180AC, with OFFERING: Receivers Racal RA-17L, with RA-98 SSB Adaptor; Hammarlund HQ-180AC, with speaker; Marconi CR-150 and PSU; also two Pye Ranger dash-mounting low-band Tx/Rx and one Base station. K.W. Valiant mobi'e Tx, covering 10 to 80m. Triumph Oscilloscope/Wobbulator (ex-U.S. Navy), for 115/230v. BC-221AH frequency meter, with RA-133 regulated PSU. American Heathkit Q-Multiplier, 450 to 460 kHz. WANTED: A.T.M. CRM-1 Tuning Indicator, FSY and FSW Terminal Units; friction carriage for Creed 7B 'printer; Eddystone 830/7 receiver; Audio Oscillator. (Home Counties).—Box No. 4885, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

FOR SALE: Nova-Pal D/F receiver, complete with all charts, mint condition, in leather case with mounting brackets, etc., £18. Sanyo Tape Recorder, Model MR-212, with spare tapes, microphone and also in mint condition, £14; mains PSU for recorder, 30s., or free with foregoing, WANTED: K.W. E-Zee Match and 50-ohm 3-way coax switch. State price, condition, etc.—Jones, GW3TMP, QTHR.

SALE: Minimitter Mercury Tx, Model 200, in mint condition electrically and mechanically, coverage 10 to 80m., AM/CW/NBFM. with Minimitter LP filter and spare (new) TT21 PA valves: also unused 10-metre dipole with 60ft. coax. All-in price £35. delivery at cost. (South-East).—Box No. 4887. Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

SALE: TG-10 Auto Morse paper-type keyer, U.S. Army model, 115v. mains, seven valves and pecell, variable speed tape drive, with circuitry, price cell, variable speed tape drive, with circultry, price £5, buyer to collect. Coax relay for aerials, new, 15s. Xtals 1 mHz, miniature and ¾in., 15s. Manuals: T.1131, T.1154, BC-728 U.S. Army Rx, 15s. WANTED: R.A.F. Type 4 push-button control box; Hallicrafters S.5-10 Rx; BC-187 Tx.—Cockle, 14 Leewood Way, Effingham, Leatherhead, Surrey. (Tel.: Bookham 5430)

WANTED: Jason Monitor for 40 to 212 mHz, or similar.—Curry, Ivyholme, New Milton (1156), Hants.

Good thing you've got microscopic eyes! You'll need them for locating . .

equipped homes!!!

BUT JUST LISTEN TO THE SIGNAL!!! Partridge Electronics Ltd., Broadstairs, Kent

FOR SALE: Labgear LG.50 Tx, £20. AR88D receiver T and manual, £22. Ferguson 4-track, 2-speed tape recorder, £7. Buyers collect.—Taylor, 48 Garfield Road, Enfield, Middlesex.

EXCHANGE or SELL: Heathkit Mohican GC-1U for Trio 9R-59DE with cash adjustment if required, OR will sell Mohican for £28, or near offer.—Backer, 1 The Parade, Whitchurch, Cardiff (62636), CF4-2EE, South Wales.

WANTED: Factory-built SB-200 Heathkit linear amplifier: must be in excellent condition. ampinier, must be in excellent condition.— Kellow, c/o Callington Motors, Ltd., Tavistock Road, Callington, Cornwall.

WANTED: Urgently, HW-12A with HP-13A PSU, or similar transceiver for portable or mobile operation.—Linney, G3VQL, QTHR, or ring Shrewsbury 51733.

EMIGRATING in April: Must sell new Trio TS-510 and PSU. Suppliers undertake to honour guarantee. Bargain at £175, or near offer, delivered.—Box No. 4888. Short Wave Magazine. Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London. S.W.1.

WANTED: JXK 70-centimetre Converter. SELLING: Mohican GC-1U Rx, £20. Modified B.44 Mk. II, £5. R.220 Rx, Mk. II, £5. P.58 receiver, tunes 300 to 600 mHz, IF strip missing, 60s. Printset two-metre converter CV144-28, with valves, 35s. R.C.A. AR88D receiver, £38. TR.1986 modulator, 15s. Heathkit Q-mutiplier QPM-16, 60s.—Robertson, 12 Hazel Close, Mildenhall, Suffolk.

WANTED: AM Pye Ranger or similar high-band unit, with or without microphone and preferably unmodified.—Green, 119 Oxford Road, Abingdon, Berks.

FOR SALE: One home-built 160m. transmitter, working and in good condition, £12—or will accept Codar A.T.5 in good order in exchange.—Ring Webb, Spalding (Lincs.) 3433 before 4.0 p.m.

MADE MORSE EASY

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading

amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progress to be expected.)
Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18-W.P.M. in 4 weeks

For details and course C.O.D. ring s.t.d. 01-660 2896 or send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to:
G3HSC/Box 14, 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY.

Short Wave Magazine Advertising

WORLD-WIDE COVERAGE in the

AMATEUR RADIO FIELD

For Space Rates apply:

Advertisement Manager

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD. 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.I

(Tel.: 01-222 5341)

G2CTV	G3ZY
I. & A. TWFFDY (F	lectronic Supplies) Ltd .
•	EUR RADIO EQUIPMENT
SPECIALISING IN AMAI	EUR RADIO EQUIPMENT
KW Atlanta with AC p.s.u. £250	KW Vespa Mk. II with
KW 2000B with AC p.s.u, £240	AC p.s.u £135 KW 201 Receiver £111
KW EEZEE Match £12.10	KW Low Pass Filters £4.14
TRIO 9R59DE Receiver £42.10 TRIO JR310 Receiver £77.10	TRIO JR500SE Receiver £69.10
TRIO VF05D matching	TRIOTS510Transceiver with AC p.s.u. and
T5510 £32	speaker £212
LAFAYETTE HA600 solid state	receiver for mains or battery £45
EDDYSTONE Receivers and Acc	ressories.
TAVASU BRODUC	TS (CHESTERFIELD)
100" Mobile Whip with	20 and 15 metre resona-
50 Ω cable and base £2.12.6 160 and 80 metre Resona-	tors each £2 40 metre Resonator £2.5
tors each £2.10	Chrome plate Adaptors 6.0
	king 2/6 per item.
resonator and chrome plated ad-	f 1-100" whip plus one of each type aptor £12.10 + 7/6 p.p.
Tavasu VHF 5 element, 2 metre, v Beams: 8 element, 2 metre, v	vith fixing clamp £2.9.6 (5/6 carriage)
8 element 70 cm with	vith fixing clamp £3.1.6 (5/6 carriage) fixing clamp £2.0.6 (5/6 carriage)
LISED E	QUIPMENT
Heathkit HW32 Trans-	Olympic TI50X £27,10
ceiver £40 Eddystone 940 (mint) £105	Heathkit VFI U VFO £9
Heathkit DX100U £48	Sommerkamp FRI00B £90
RCA DX100U £40	National HRO £17.10
	LOSED ALL DAY MONDAYS BUT
	AY FROM 9 a.m. until 5.30 p.m.
H.P. Terms available	Part exchanges
64 Lordsmill Street,	Chesterfield, Derbyshire
	7866 (evenings)

RADIO SHACK

LONDON'S AMATEUR RADIO STOCKISTS HY-GAIN ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES

VERTICA	L' ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES	£	s.	d.				
18 HT 12 AVQ 14 AVQ 18 AVQ 1 V 12 RMQ 14 RMQ LC 80Q	6 thru 80 metre Vertical 'Hy-Tower' 10 thru 20 metre Vertical Trapped Antenna 10 thru 40 metre Vertical Trapped Antenna 10 thru 80 metre Vertical Trapped Antenna 10 thru 80 metre Vertical Antenna Roof Mounting Kit for 12 AVQ 80 metre Vertical Antenna Roof Mounting Kit for 14 AVQ 80 metre Loading Coil for 14 AVQ	19 32 8 7	ĬŎ	000000				
	TRI-BAND BEAMS AND QUADS							
TH6DXX TH3MK3 TH3JR TH2MK3 Hy-Quad	(Super Thunderbirg 6 Element 10-15-20m. Beam Thunderbird 3 Element 10-15-20m. Beam 3 Element 10-15-20m. Beam 600W PEP rating Thunderbird 2 Element 10-15-20m. Beam 3 Band 2 Element Cubical Quad. Sgl. Feed Line	44 44	0 10 10 0	0000				
DUO-BA	ND <u>I</u> BEAMS							
DB24B DB10-15A		95 48	15	0				
HIGH PE	REFORMANC MONO-FAND BEAMS							
402BA 204BA 203BA 153BA 103BA	4 Element 20 metre Beam	72 67 62 31 24	iŏ Iŏ	00000				
BALU								
BN 86	Broad Band Ferrite Balun for use with any Beam	7	OŢ	0				
	A ACCESSORIE AND CO-AX							
TE 7-01	Omega-T ystems Antenna Noise Bridge I-	131		۵				
TE 702	Omega-T Systems Antenna Noise Bridge !-			Ţ				
EACO RG-8A/U PL-259	4-way Coaxial Antenna Switch 52 ohm UHFConn. Heavy Duty 52 ohm Coaxial Cable per yard	19 1	5 5 5	0 6 0				
PL-258	Adapters for including two PL-259 Connectors Line Hy-Gain and Models not listed quoted on req	-	5	ŏ				

Just around the cor er from West Hampstead Underground Station.

RADIO SIHACK LTD.

182 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.6

Telephone: 01-624 717 Cables: Radioshack London NW6

Giro Account No. 588 7151

SUNAIR S5-DTR Mobile TX/RX, 35 watts output, 6146 PA & Mod., 12 volt PSU, 5 channel, 2-15 mHz, suitable for car, boat or aircraft, with circuit, size—6 x 5 x 12. Carr. 15/	£45
103BE MOBILE VHF TX/RX, 12 volt, FM, with conversion sheet for 2 metres. 10 watts output, QQV03-20A PA, with control unit, mic, speaker, cables. Size 5 x 10 x 18. Carr. 30/-	£12
103B, similar, dash mounting, size TX/RX, 5 x 10 x 14. Separate PSU 5 x 8 x 4. Carr. 30/	£15
133B BASE TX/RX similar to above with mains PSU, rack mounting. Carr. 30/ 102 PORTABLE VHF TX/RX FM, with	£25
conversion sheet for 2 metres, \frac{1}{2}-watt output.	£IO
Carr. 10/	£15
COSSOR CCI4 MOBILE VHF TX/RX, 12 volt, FM, QQV06-40A PA, part transis-	2.0
torised, with control unit, mic., cables. Carr. 30/	£27
TOR, 99-156 mHz. Carr. 30/ HUDSON AM350M LO BAND MOBILE,	£12
no PSU	£5
output, AM, QQV03-10 PA, 12 volt transistor PSU, with circuit. Size 5 x 8 x 14, supplied less xtals and mic. Carr. 10/	£20
MR880 HIGH BAND BASE VHF TX/RX, AM, 25 WATTS OUTPUT, QQV03-20A PA, PP EL34 mod., with manual, will convert	
COLLINS ARRIS RX 1.5-18.5 mHz	£70
COLLINS PTO local oscillator and BFO, 500 kHz. IF, with mains conversion sheet or 24 volt dynamotor. Size II x 8 x 20. Carr. £I	£25
SCOPES: HEATH OSI £15, COSSOR 1049 £20, DUMONT 164E, £8.	223
CRYSTALS FOR 4 METRES TX 7783, 7800, 7816, 7833, 7850. Type IOX I5/-, TYPE 2M 25/	
NAI BENDIX ADF SYSTEM 24 and 115 volt From	£i00
MN85 BENDIX VOR SYSTEM 24 and/or 115 volt From	£250
WE WANT TO PURCHASE RADIO TELEPHI EQUIPMENT, AIRCRAFT RADIO AND MANU TECHNICAL INFORMATION [SERVICE FOR AIRCRAFT RADIO	ONE JALS
S.A.E. enquiries. Mail order.	
Shop open Saturdays and by appointmen State callsign when ordering or TX's will be disa	ı

BAGINTON ELECTRONICS (SALES)

Market Corner, Baginton, Warks., CV8 3AP 24-hour Robophone. Coventry (OCO3) 302668

Ex ZC4JC

WORLD RADIO/TV HANDBOOK 1970

The World's only complete reference guide to International Radio & Television Broadcasting Stations. It includes: Frequencies, time schedules, announcements, personnel, slogans, interval signals and much more.

Lists all International short-wave stations, including frequencies for each country, foreign broadcasts, long and medium wave stations (AM broadcast Band), TV stations and domestic programmes. Long recognised as the established authority by broadcasters and listeners. It is the only publication that enables you to identify BC stations quickly and easily. Enables you to fill more pages in your log book on the SW BC bands and helps you add more BC-station QSL cards to your collection.

Price, same as last year (no increase !) 43/6 post free

All available from:

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.I

"CALLBOOK"

WINTER EDITION

Limited Quantity Only
Please order your coby early

Known the world over as the CALLBOOK, this comprehensive reference lists about 300,000 licensed radio amateurs in the United States Directory and 160,000 or more in the rest of the world (contained in the "DX Section"). The entries grow with every issue! In the U.S. Section, licence classifications are now shown. Each issue is an entirely new book with revised listings of new licences, names and addresses. The CALLBOOK also includes much incidental DX information. Every amateur operator and SWL needs the latest CALLBOOK to get the most out of Amateur Radio.

DX Listings 45/6 US Listings 69/6
The two together, covering the World, £5/10/0

Post free

Available only from Publications Dept.,

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.I 01-222 5341

CALL BOOKS INTERNATIONAL: RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK (Winter Edition) "DX Listings" 45 /6 "U.S. Listings". 69 /6 The two together, covering the £5/10/0 World 7/3 "G's "only (1969/1970) MAPS AMATEUR RADIO MAP OF WORLD Mercator Projection — Much DX Information - in colour, Second Edition . . 9/-DX ZONE MAP (GREAT CIRCLE) In colour with Country/Prefix Supplement Revised to September, 1968 14/9 Black and White only . 5/6 (plus 9d. with Country/Prefix Supplement) RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE U.S.A. AND NORTH AMERICA State boundaries and prefixes, size 8/9 24" by 30", paper RADIO AMATEUR'S WORLD **ATLAS** In booklet form, Mercator projection, for desk use. Gives Zones 16/-**ORA LOCATOR MAP** (R.S.G.B.) 9/-LOG BOOKS 7/9 Receiving Station Log 7/3 Spiral bound (A.R.R.L.) 12/-Minilog, 4" by 6" (A.R.R.L.) . (The above prices include postage) MORSE COURSES G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse Tuition Complete Course with three 3 speed L.P. records with books 84 /-Beginner's Course with two 3 speed L.P. records with book. 60 /6 Single 12" L.P. Beginner's with book 50 /-Single, 12" L.P. Advanced with 50 /book Three speed simulated GPO test. 7" d.s. E.P. record 15/-

Available from

Plus 5% for postage and insurance

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 . 01-222 5341

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.) (Nearest Station: St. James's Park) (GIRO A/C No. 547 6151)